

Howse Property Annual Report April 2019 - March 2020 Activities



June 2020

REPORT PREPARED BY:

TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA

ADAM CALVERT

Environmental Field Technician

DAVID HEAD

Project Lead

PALLAV SINHA

Environmental Coordinator

JEAN-FRANCOIS DION

Senior Environmental Technician

SCOTT FINLAY

Senior Environmental Technician

REPORT REVISED BY:

TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA

MARIANA TRINDADE

Corporate Environmental Manager



TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	Hows	se Property project Update1
2	Gene	ral Conditions1
3	Fish	and Fish Habitat1
	3.1	Erosion and sediment control1
	3.2	Follow Up Program2
	3.3	Groundwater Levels
	3.4	Snow Sampling2
4	Migra	atory Birds2
	4.1	Bank Swallow2
	4.2	Howse Wetland Monitoring2
5	Healt	h and socio-economic conditions of Indigenous peoples3
	5.1	Air Quality3
	5.2	Country Foods
6	Curre	ent Use of Lands and Resources for Traditional Purposes3
	6.1	Follow Up Program
	6.2	Caribou3
7 or	•	ical and cultural heritage and structures, sites or things of historical, archaeological, paleontological ectural significance
8	Cum	ulative Effects4
9	Accic	lents and Malfunctions4
	9.1	Timmins 4 Sedimentation Pond 34
	On May	29th, 2019, a site visit indicated that the situation was completely stable5
	9.2	Communication Plan5
1() Sche	dules and Record Keeping5

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1. Table of Concordance for Conditions 7



LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix 1 Laboratory Services Notice	20
Appendix 2 Surface Water Certificates of Analysis	21
Appendix 3 Lake Water Levels Report	22
Appendix 4 Wetland (groundwater) Levels Report	23
Appendix 5 Air Monitoring Certificates of Analysis	24
Appendix 6 Timmins 4 Sedimentation Pond 3 Incident Report	25



1 HOWSE PROPERTY PROJECT UPDATE

As of March 31st, 2020, Tata Steel Minerals Canada (TSMC) has not started any work, including any construction activities, on the Howse Property Project and the development of the Howse Property is not in TSMC's 5-year mining plan. As per the Annual Report requirement of the Howse Property Iron Mine Project Decision Statement issued in June 2018, the present report covers the pre-construction phase for the reporting period of April 1st, 2019 to March 31st, 2020

A Table of Concordance for Conditions is provided at the end of the text.

In Winter 2020, TSMC updated its Environmental Protection Plan (EPP) document and submitted the final version to communities for their feedback. The document provides information on TSMC's procedures for protecting environmental components at site.

2 GENERAL CONDITIONS

Section 2 covers Conditions 2.1-2.13

As per condition 2.5.21, the Wetland Monitoring Plan was modified in Summer 2018, (see Section 4.2 for details) and request for feedback was forwarded via email to members of all five Indigenous groups on September 14th, 2018, with the invitation to submit comments. No feedback has been received as of June 2020.

No other updates were done on the follow-up programs and there have been no changes to the project during the reporting year.

Notice Regarding Laboratory Services

Between April 1st, 2019 and March 31st, 2020, TSMC secured the services of AGAT Laboratories Ltd (AGAT) to conduct the analytical analyses of the biophysical samples related to compliance and operational monitoring for the Howse Project. Unfortunately, the quality of the services provided were compromised due to internal difficulties experience by AGAT. As a result, AGAT did not provide results for several samples collected by TSMC. APPENDIX I is a letter provided by AGAT which explains the difficulties. Missing samples are described in the text below.

3 FISH AND FISH HABITAT

3.1 Erosion and sediment control

No activities were undertaken regarding erosion and sediment control during the reporting year. Currently, there is no deposition of deleterious substances in waters frequented by fish in relation to the Howse Property Project, which is not started. Note that the Timmins 1 pit has been designated 'non fish-bearing' by the department of Fisheries and Oceans.

3.2 Follow Up Program

3.2.1 Surface Water Quality

Surface water quality samples were taken between June 20th and September 23rd, 2019 for four quarters (taken at least 1 month apart). These samples are collected as a part of the baseline monitoring of surface water quality for the Water Chemistry Analysis Program in the creeks and lakes in conjunction with the effluent discharge when the Howse project will go into the construction and subsequently into the mining phase. The locations sampled are Triangle Lake (TL), Burnetta Creek (BC), Burnetta Lake (BL), Pinette Lake (SW5) and 4 points along Goodream Creek (SW1,2,3 and 4) that fall into the watershed and might be affected by Howse operations. Due to logistical and service issues with AGAT Labs, the second quarterly surface water samples for the Howse project collected in July and sent by air cargo was never received or analyzed. As such, only 3 quarters of surface water analytical results are presented for Howse in 2019.

Sampling results for the baseline surface water monitoring are presented in Appendix II.

3.2.2 Lake Water Levels

Appendix III presents a monitoring report of estimated daily water surface elevations based on hydrometric data recorded at 5 sites (O'Nelly, Triangle, Morley, Pinette and Burnetta) between October 2018 and August 2019. Annual lake level fluctuations are largest at Morley Lake, but are generally under 1m.

3.3 Groundwater Levels

See Section 4.2 for Howse Wetland Monitoring.

3.4 Snow Sampling

Snow sampling is to be conducted to assess dustfall amounts during the winter months. TSMC's Follow up program for air quality, which includes provisions for snow sampling, is set to be implemented from the start of construction to the end of decommissioning of the Designated Project.

4 MIGRATORY BIRDS

4.1 Bank Swallow

No Bank Swallows were observed in the designated Howse project area between April 1st, 2019 to March 31st, 2020.

4.2 Howse Wetland Monitoring

Results of measurement of water levels at wetlands are presented in Appendix IV Groundwater levels.

The wetlands monitoring plan was adjusted due to field conditions. The field installation of the wells was more complex that initially planned and so only 21 wells were installed across Howse wetlands, rather than the planned 30. As a result, the Wetlands Monitoring Plan was modified.

5 HEALTH AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC CONDITIONS OF INDIGENOUS PEOPLES

5.1 Air Quality

TSMC's Follow up program for air quality is set to be implemented from the start of construction to the end of decommissioning of the Designated Project.

Certificates of analysis for air sampling programs for NO2, PM2.5 and TPM are provided in Appendix V Air Monitoring.

TSMC continues to limit the traffic from its site into the local community in order to minimize dust effects. In 2016, the Proponent implemented a policy which restricts 90% of its vehicles from travelling to Schefferville. Of those 10% with special authorization to travel to Schefferville, they do so to go to the airport or in the course of the work of environmental technicians or for logistical purposes. More vehicles will travel, occasionally, during shift changes (1 day every 2 weeks). Currently, there is a shuttle service in place with a local Indigenous company for travel to the airport on shift-change days.

5.2 Country Foods

Under the Country Food Follow Up Plan, the Proponent is committed to duplicating the Country Foods sampling program 2 years after the commencement of the Howse Operations phase and, subsequently, every five years for the duration of the operations phase.

6 CURRENT USE OF LANDS AND RESOURCES FOR TRADITIONAL PURPOSES

6.1 Follow Up Program

Bypass road upgrades have not commenced and are not required to commence until the Construction Phase starts on the Howse Project.

In September 2018, TSMC's Mining Operations Supervisor met with members of the NNK and NIMLJ communities, including their chiefs, to understand their concerns regarding the bypass road, and devise a collaborative plan for the bypass road upgrade. The length of the road was inspected by the group.

Following this visit, Martin Simon produced a summary document of what was discussed in French and English, with sketches, which was transferred to the attendees for their feedback. Feedback has not been received and the bypass road repairs did not take place during the reporting period.

6.2 Caribou

Due to financial complications, TSMC has not yet received data on Caribou locations for the reporting year.

7 PHYSICAL AND CULTURAL HERITAGE AND STRUCTURES, SITES OR THINGS OF HISTORICAL, ARCHAEOLOGICAL, PALEONTOLOGICAL OR ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE

All conditions pertaining to Conditions 7.1-7.6 were respected during the reporting year.

8 CUMULATIVE EFFECTS

As the Howse Project is not yet in the Construction Phase, this requirement is not yet in place.

9 ACCIDENTS AND MALFUNCTIONS

9.1 Timmins 4 Sedimentation Pond 3

The Timmins 4 Sedimentation Pond 3 (SP3) is planned to serve as a component of the water management plan for the Howse Property Project. In Spring 2019, a red water incident occurred at this pond. The following section provides an overview of the incident and Appendix V provides additional details, including adverse environmental effects, residual adverse environmental effects, mitigation measures, views from Indigenous groups and relevant authorities, and future actions.

Refer to the Figure below:

- Between May 12th and 17th, red water was observed pooling (red circle) against the berm of SP3, for which TSMC has the mine operating permit from GNFL;
- The cause was uncontrolled runoff from T4 ditches and uncaptured runoff from ditches upstream of this area (green circles);
- Water accumulation wore down the berm and a breach occurred. Water entered the pond, and so no action was taken (i.e. not flowing into the natural environment);
- Red water exited through the culvert (blue circle), as per design, and found its way to the adjacent wetland. However, the force of the outflow damaged the ditch and effluent entered the wetland instead of being directed to Goodream as per design;
- Coinciding with this, TSMC received notice that a complaint was raised through the National Environment Emergency Center (NEEC). TSMC subsequently responded to GNFL on facts on the status of the incident and measures being taken to mitigate effects;
- Once possible (after snow melt): 6 sediment fences were installed, an expert was brought to site to
 assess status of SP3, and remaining water in the periphery of the pond was redirected.



On May 29th, 2019, a site visit indicated that the situation was completely stable.

Subsequently, TSMC completed a series of specific earthworks to aimed at restoring the function of the sedimentation pond in order to eliminate the possibility of a re-occurrence in Spring 2020.

9.2 Communication Plan

No changes were made to the Communication Plan during the reporting year.

10 SCHEDULES AND RECORD KEEPING

Conditions 10.1-10.4 of the Howse Property Decision Statement indicate how the Proponent will submit to the Agency schedules associated with the Howse Property Project after the start of construction. Currently, this is not applicable, as construction phase has not started.

TSMC has maintained all records required to demonstrate compliance with the conditions of the release of the Howse Property Project.

The Annual Report requirements under conditions 2.8 and 2.9 of the Howse Property Iron Mine Project Decision Statement issued in June 2018 are presented below for the reporting period of April 1st, 2019 to March 31st, 2020. The item number in Table 1 below corresponds to the section number in the text above.

Table 1. Table of Concordance for Conditions

	CEAA Release Condition		2019 Activities
2. Gen	eral Conditions		
2.1	The Proponent shall ensure that its actions in meeting the conditions set out in this Decision Statement are considered in a careful and precautionary manner, promote sustainable development, are informed by the best information and knowledge available at the time the Proponent takes action, including community and Indigenous traditional knowledge, are based on methods and models that are recognized by standard-setting bodies, are undertaken by qualified individuals, and have applied the best available economically and technically feasible technologies.	•	TSMC is committed to follow best practices for all its activities.
2.2	The Proponent shall, where consultation is a requirement of a condition set out in this Decision Statement:	•	TSMC is committed to follow this
	2.2.1 provide a written notice of the opportunity for the party or parties being consulted to present their views and information on the subject of the consultation;		requirement for all consultation activities.
	2.2.2 provide sufficient information on the scope and the subject matter of the consultation and a reasonable period of time to permit the party or parties being consulted to prepare their views and information;		
	2.2.3 undertake an impartial consideration of all views and information presented by the party or parties being consulted on the subject matter of the consultation; and		
	2.2.4 advise in a timely manner the party or parties being consulted on how the views and information received have been considered by the Proponent.		
2.3	The Proponent shall, where consultation with Indigenous groups is a requirement of a condition set out in this Decision Statement, communicate with each Indigenous group with respect to the manner by which to satisfy the consultation requirements referred to in condition 2.2, including methods of notification, the type of information, the period of time to be provided when seeking input, the process to be used by the Proponent to undertake impartial consideration of all views and information presented on the subject of the consultation, the period of time to advise Indigenous groups of how their views and information were considered by the Proponent and the means by which Indigenous groups will be advised.	•	TSMC is committed to follow this requirement for all consultation activities.
2.4	The Proponent shall, where a follow-up program is a requirement of a condition set out in this Decision Statement, determine the following information, for each follow-up program:	•	Existing follow-up programs for TSMC's DSO and Howse sites,
	2.4.1 the methodology, location, frequency, timing and duration of monitoring associated with the follow-up program;		include this information.
	2.4.2 the scope, content and frequency of reporting of the results of the follow-up program;		
	2.4.3 the levels of environmental change relative to baseline conditions that would require the Proponent to implement modified or additional mitigation measure(s), including instances where the Proponent may require Designated Project activities to be stopped; and		
	2.4.4 the technically and economically feasible mitigation measures to be implemented by the Proponent if monitoring conducted as part of the follow-up program shows that the levels of environmental change referred to in condition 2.4.3 have been reached or exceeded.		
2.5	The Proponent shall submit the information referred to in condition 2.4 to the Agency prior to the implementation of each follow-up program. The Proponent shall update that information in consultation with Indigenous groups and relevant authorities during the implementation of each follow-up program, and shall provide the updated	•	No updates were done on the follow-up program during this reporting year

	CEAA Release Condition		2019 Activities
	information to the Agency, Indigenous groups and relevant authorities within 30 days of the information being updated.		
2.6	The Proponent shall, where a follow-up program is a requirement of a condition set out in this Decision Statement:	•	This was complied with
	2.6.1 conduct the follow-up program according to the information determined pursuant to condition 2.4;		
	2.6.2 undertake monitoring and analysis to verify the accuracy of the environmental assessment as it pertains to the particular condition and/or to determine the effectiveness of any mitigation measure(s);		
	2.6.3 determine whether modified or additional mitigation measures are required based on the monitoring and analysis undertaken pursuant to condition 2.6.2; and		
	2.6.4 if modified or additional mitigation measures are required pursuant to condition 2.6.3, implement these mitigation measures in a timely manner and monitor them pursuant to condition 2.6.2.		
2.7	Where consultation with Indigenous groups is a requirement of a follow-up program, the Proponent shall discuss with each Indigenous group opportunities for the participation of that Indigenous group in the implementation of the follow-up program, including the analysis of the follow-up results and whether modified or additional mitigation measures are required, as set out in condition 2.6.	•	TSMC is committed to follow this requirement for all consultation activities.
2.8	The Proponent shall, commencing in the reporting year during which the Proponent begins the implementation of the conditions set out in this Decision Statement, prepare an annual report that sets out:	•	TSMC has produced an annual report for its 2018-2019
	2.8.1 the activities undertaken by the Proponent in the reporting year to comply with each of the conditions set out in this Decision Statement;		activities and the current report covers 2019-2020 activities.
	2.8.2 how the Proponent complied with condition 2.1;		
	2.8.3 for conditions set out in this Decision Statement for which consultation is a requirement, how the Proponent considered any views and information that the Proponent received during or as a result of the consultation;		
	2.8.4 the information referred to in conditions 2.4 and 2.5 for each follow-up program;		
	2.8.5 the results of the follow-up program requirements identified in conditions 3.6, 4.7, 4.8, 5.9, 5.10, 6.6, 6.7, and 7.5; and		
	2.8.6 any modified or additional mitigation measures implemented or proposed to be implemented by the Proponent, as determined under condition 2.6.		
2.9	The Proponent shall submit to the Agency the annual report referred to in condition 2.8, including an executive summary in both official languages, no later than June 30 following the reporting year to which the annual report applies.	•	TSMC is committed to comply with this condition
2.10	The Proponent shall publish on the Internet, or any medium which is publicly available, the annual reports and the executive summaries referred to in conditions 2.8 and 2.9, the dust management strategy referred to in condition 5.7, the communication plan referred to in condition 6.8, the cultural heritage control plan referred to in condition 7.6, the communication plan referred to in condition 9.5, the schedules referred to in conditions 10.1, and 10.2, and any update(s) or revision(s) to the above documents, upon submission of these documents to the parties referenced in the respective conditions. The Proponent shall keep these documents publicly available for 25 years following the end of operation, or until the end of decommissioning of the Designated Project, whichever comes first. The Proponent shall notify the Agency and Indigenous groups of the availability of these documents within 48 hours of their publication.	•	Annual reports will be placed on the TSMC website as soon as it is operational.

	CEAA Release Condition		2019 Activities
2.11	The Proponent shall notify the Agency and Indigenous groups in writing no later than 60 days after the day on which there is a transfer of ownership, care, control or management of the Designated Project in whole or in part.	•	TSMC is committed to comply with this condition
2.12	The Proponent shall consult with Indigenous groups prior to initiating any material change(s) to the Designated Project that may result in adverse environmental effects and shall notify the Agency in writing no later than 60 days prior to initiating the change(s).	-	There were no changes to the Designated Project in the reporting year.
2.13	In notifying the Agency pursuant to condition 2.12, the Proponent shall provide the Agency with a description of the potential adverse environmental effects of the change(s) to the Designated Project, the proposed mitigation measures and follow-up requirements to be implemented by the Proponent and the results of the consultation with Indigenous groups.	•	TSMC is committed to comply with this condition
3. Fisł	and fish habitat		
3.1	The Proponent shall implement erosion and sedimentation control measures within the Designated Project area during all phases of the Designated Project to avoid the deposit of deleterious substances in waters frequented by fish.	•	There is no deposition of deleterious substances in waters frequented by fish in relation to the Howse Property Project, which is not started.
3.2	The Proponent shall collect site runoff and pit dewatering water into HowseA and Timmins4 sedimentations ponds. The Proponent shall treat water at the sedimentation ponds prior to its discharge into the environment, if necessary, to meet the requirements of subsection 36(3) of the Fisheries Act.	-	Not applicable, as the Project has not started.
3.3	The Proponent shall use a time delay blasting technique when blasting.	-	Not applicable as there is no activity, including blasting, on the Howse Property.
3.4	The Proponent shall not set the blast charge per delay to above 1092 kilograms.	-	Not applicable as there is no activity, including blasting, on the Howse Property
3.5	The Proponent shall manage waste rock acid generation taking into account the Mine Environment Neutral Drainage program's <i>Prediction Manual for Drainage Chemistry from Sulphidic Geological Materials</i> .	-	TSMC is committed to comply with this condition once the Project starts.
3.6	The Proponent shall develop, prior to construction, a follow-up program to verify the accuracy of the environmental assessment as it pertains to fish and fish habitat and to determine the effectiveness of mitigation measures referred to in conditions 3.1 to 3.5. The Proponent shall provide the follow-up program to the Agency prior to construction. The Proponent shall implement the follow-up program from the start of construction to the end of decommissioning. The Proponent shall review and update the follow-up program in consultation with Indigenous groups and relevant authorities and shall provide this update to the Agency prior to operation or within 120 days of the issuance of this Decision Statement, whichever comes first. As part of the follow-up program, the Proponent shall:	•	Follow-up programs for the Howse Project were submitted to the Agency and Indigenous groups in Spring 2018.
	3.6.1 monitor water quality and quantity parameters as per the Water Management Plan (October 2015) in the environmental impact statement and at locations outlined in figure 1 of the Proponent's final response to Information Request 106 (July 24, 2017), including:	-	TSMC is committed to comply with this condition, see below
	3.6.1.1 water levels in Triangle Lake, Morley Lake, Burnetta Lake and Pinette Lake;	•	Water gauges were installed at these locations in fall 2017
			Data collection has been, and

	CEAA Release Condition		2019 Activities
			continues to be taken, continuously since that time
	3.6.1.2 groundwater levels at monitoring well locations outlined in figure 1 or equivalent locations where groundwater may be impacted by the Designated Project;	•	Additional monitoring wells will be installed at the beginning of the construction phase near Triangle Lake
	3.6.1.3 iron concentration at the final discharge points of the HowseA and Timmins 4 sedimentation ponds;	•	Not applicable, as the Project has not started.
	3.6.1.4 effluent quality at the final discharge points of the HowseA and Timmins 4 sedimentation ponds, in accordance with the Metal Mining Effluent Regulations and taking into account the Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment's Water Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life; and	-	Not applicable, as the Project has not started.
	3.6.1.5 water quality between the HowseA sedimentation pond final discharge point and Triangle Lake, and in Triangle Lake, Burnetta Lake and Pinette Lake.	•	Not applicable, as the Project has not started.
	3.6.2 update the hydrogeological groundwater model from the Proponent's final response to Information Request 106 (July 24, 2017) at the end of mining phases I, II and III based on the results from 3.6.1; and	•	Updates will be done following the mining phases
	3.6.3 monitor fish and fish habitat in Triangle Lake, Burnetta Lake, Pinette Lake and Goodream Creek.		Not applicable at this time
4. Mig	ratory birds		
4.1	The Proponent shall carry out the Designated Project in a manner that protects migratory birds and avoids harming, killing or disturbing migratory birds or destroying, disturbing or taking their nests or eggs. In this regard, the Proponent shall take into account Environment and Climate Change Canada's Avoidance Guidelines. The Proponent's actions when taking into account the Avoidance Guidelines shall be in compliance with the Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994 and with the Species at Risk Act.	-	Not applicable, as the Project has not started.
4.2	The Proponent shall have a qualified individual survey, during operation, the mine pit walls annually during the nesting period to determine if bank swallows (Riparia riparia) are using the open pit as a nesting site. The Proponent shall conduct an additional survey one to two days prior to undertaking any new activity associated with the Designated Project during the nesting period areas where bank swallows (Riparia riparia) may occur. The Proponent shall identify, in consultation with Environment and Climate Change Canada and other relevant authorities, and implement a setback distance in which no Designated Project activity shall take place around any bank swallow (Riparia riparia) nest(s) found and shall maintain the setback distance until the young have permanently left the area of the nest. The Proponent shall implement additional measures to deter bank swallows (Riparia riparia) from nesting in the area prior to the next breeding period.	-	Not applicable as the operations phase has not begun at Howse
4.3	The Proponent shall notify Environment and Climate Change Canada if it finds bank swallow (<i>Riparia riparia</i>) nests within the Designated Project area.	-	Bank Swallow were not observed in the Howse Property area during the reporting year
4.4	The Proponent shall control lighting required for the construction, operation and decommissioning of the Designated Project, including direction, timing and intensity, to avoid adverse effects on migratory birds, while meeting health and safety requirements.	•	Not applicable as construction activities have not begun at Howse
4.5	The Proponent shall prohibit vehicles and heavy equipment associated with the Designated Project from entering wetlands except those affected by components of the Designated Project as identified in figure 7-33 of the	•	No vehicles and/or heavy equipment entered wetlands

	CEAA Release Condition		2019 Activities
	environmental impact statement.		during the reporting year.
4.6	The Proponent shall not undertake vehicle, machinery and equipment cleaning, fueling and maintenance and shall not store substance with the potential to cause harmful effects to the receiving environment, within 20 metres of any wetland.	1	This was respected in the reporting year.
4.7	The Proponent shall develop, prior to construction and in consultation with relevant authorities, a follow-up program to determine the effectiveness of all mitigation measures to avoid harm to migratory birds, their eggs and nests. The Proponent shall provide the follow-up program to the Agency prior to construction. The Proponent shall implement the follow-up program during all phases of the Designated Project. The Proponent shall review and update the follow-up program in consultation with Indigenous groups and relevant authorities and shall provide this update to the Agency prior to operation or within 120 days of the issuance of this Decision Statement, whichever comes first. As part of the follow-up program, the Proponent shall:	-	Follow-up programs for the Howse Project were submitted to the Agency in Spring 2018.
	4.7.1 conduct migratory bird surveys in the Triangle Lake, Burnetta Lake and Pinette Lake watersheds every year for the first three years following completion of construction. After three years, the Proponent shall determine, in consultation with Indigenous groups and relevant authorities, the frequency of additional surveys based on the results of the follow-up program.	•	Not applicable at this time.
4.8	The Proponent shall develop, prior to construction, and implement a follow-up program to verify the predictions of the environmental assessment as it pertains to the adverse environmental effects of the Designated Project on wetland functions that support migratory birds, and to determine the effectiveness of the mitigation measures referred to in conditions 4.5 and 4.6 during all phases of the Designated Project. The Proponent shall provide the follow-up program to the Agency prior to construction. The Proponent shall review and update the follow-up program in consultation with Indigenous groups and Environment and Climate Change Canada and shall provide this update to the Agency prior to operation or within 120 days of the issuance of this Decision Statement, whichever comes first. As part of the follow-up program, the Proponent shall:	•	This condition was complied with.
	4.8.1 have a qualified individual conduct a wetland disturbance survey every five years, with the first survey conducted at the start of construction, to assess wetland functions that support migratory birds; and	•	Not applicable, as the Project has not started.
	4.8.2 monitor groundwater levels associated with the wetlands located north of the open pit to verify the effects of pit dewatering on wetlands. Monitoring wells shall be spaced no more than 50 metres apart and measurements shall be taken every two weeks during operation.	•	This information is provided in the annual report.
5. Heal	th and socio-economic conditions of Indigenous peoples		
5.1	The Proponent shall, in consultation with Indigenous groups, undertake progressive reclamation of the areas disturbed by the Designated Project, including by stabilizing, compacting and revegetating with native plant species overburden stockpiles and waste rock piles.	•	Not applicable, as the Designated project area has not been disturbed.
5.2	Using a qualified individual, the Proponent shall design overburden stockpiles and waste rock piles, in consultation with Indigenous groups and relevant authorities, and in consideration of reducing effects to viewscapes. The Proponent shall implement the design throughout all phases of the Designated Project.	•	The design of the overburden stockpiles and waste rock piles was completed during the Howse EIS.
5.3	The Proponent shall apply dust suppressant on the Howse haul road during all phases of the Designated Project to control the release of dust. The Proponent shall select, in consultation with relevant authorities, dust suppressants with the least potential effects on human health and the environment.	•	Not applicable at this time
5.4	The Proponent shall control dust, if observed visually, during the unloading of ore from trucks, except if not feasible for safety reasons.	•	Not applicable at this time

	CEAA Release Condition		2019 Activities
5.5	The Proponent shall implement measures to mitigate dust emissions at the conveyor transfer and drop points when the conveyor is active, in the drum scrubber when ore is mixed and at the crude ore recovery tunnel, the secondary crusher and the dryer during ore processing activities	-	Not applicable, as the Project has not started.
5.6	The Proponent shall fill borehole necks with clean crushed rock to reduce dust and gas emissions from blasting during construction and operation.	•	Not applicable, as the Project has not started.
5.7	The Proponent shall develop, prior to construction, a dust management strategy to control dust generated by vehicles associated with the Designated Project using the road to Schefferville and for vehicles entering Schefferville. The Proponent shall implement the strategy during all phases of the Designated Project. The Proponent shall provide the dust management strategy to the Agency prior to the start of construction. The Proponent shall review and update the dust management strategy in consultation with Indigenous groups, relevant authorities and the Town of Schefferville prior to operation or within 120 days of the issuance of this Decision Statement, whichever comes first.	•	Follow-up programs for the Howse Project were submitted to the Agency in Spring 2018.
5.8	Throughout all phases of the Designated Project, the Proponent shall implement incentive measures to reduce the number of vehicles from the Designated Project, including by providing shuttle buses to transport workers to and from the Designated Project area.	-	TSMC is complying with this condition.
5.9	The Proponent shall develop, prior to construction, a follow-up program to verify the accuracy of the environmental assessment as it pertains to air quality and the effects of dust on the health of Indigenous peoples and to determine the effectiveness of the mitigation measures referred to in conditions 5.3 to 5.8. The Proponent shall provide the follow-up program to the Agency prior to the start of construction. The Proponent shall implement the follow-up program from the start of construction to the end of decommissioning of the Designated Project. The Proponent shall review and update the follow-up program in consultation with Indigenous groups and relevant authorities and shall provide the update to the Agency prior to operation or within 120 days of the issuance of this Decision Statement, whichever comes first. As part of the follow-up program, the Proponent shall:	•	 Follow-up programs for the Howse Project were submitted to the Agency in Spring 2018
	5.9.1 monitor air quality at receptors R3, R9, R10, R16, R18, R24, R36, R38 and R40 identified by the Proponent in Table 7-13 of the environmental impact statement, including for total particulate matter, particulate matter less than 10 microns, particulate matter less than 2.5 microns, dustfall, nitrogen oxides, sulfur oxides, carbon monoxide, and periodic monitoring of nitrogen dioxides after blasting activities;		
	5.9.2 monitor dust generation and deposition from the Designated Project at locations potentially affected by the Designated Project, using a dust tracking system and mobile monitoring equipment;		
	5.9.3 analyse concentrations of contaminants of concern in dust, including a minimum of one sampling of heavy metal content between the months of June and August of every year that analyses are conducted; and		
	5.9.4 if the results of the follow-up program demonstrate that modified or additional mitigation measures are required, as determined in condition 2.6, at the Howse mini-plant, Designated Project roads, waste rock piles or overburden stockpiles, the Proponent shall implement modified or additional mitigation measures.		
5.10	The Proponent shall develop, prior to operation or within 120 days of the issuance of this Decision Statement, whichever comes first, and in consultation with Indigenous groups and relevant authorities, a follow-up program to verify the accuracy of the environmental assessment as it pertains to country foods. Country foods may include game birds, mammals, fish, and plant species. The Proponent shall implement the follow-up program. As part of the follow-up program, the Proponent shall:	-	Follow-up programs for the Howse Project were submitted to the Agency in Spring 2018
	5.10.1 sample country food species commonly consumed by Indigenous groups and identified in consultation with Indigenous groups including brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) and lake trout (Salvelinus namaycush);		

	CEAA Release Condition		2019 Activities
	5.10.2 sample species identified in condition 5.10.1 for heavy metals, and other contaminants of concern identified in consultation with Indigenous groups and relevant authorities;		
	5.10.3 sample in areas where Indigenous groups harvest country foods and that may be adversely affected by the Designated Project and in a control site that is not affected by activities of the Designated Project. Fish sampling shall include sampling in Goodream Creek, Triangle Lake, and Pinette Lake; and		
	5.10.4 start sampling two years after the start of operation and continue sampling at a frequency and for a duration determined in consultation with Indigenous groups and relevant authorities.		
6. Curi	rent use of lands and resources for traditional purposes		
6.1	The Proponent shall upgrade, from the start of construction, a bypass road around the Designated Project in order to provide access for Indigenous groups to Pinette Lake, Kauteitnat and the Howells River Valley. The Proponent shall maintain the bypass road at least twice per calendar year until the end of decommissioning to ensure its usability.	•	Not applicable at this time
6.2	The Proponent shall upgrade, from the start of construction, a bypass road around the Direct Shipping Ore 4 area in order to provide access for Indigenous groups to hunting grounds to the northwest of the Designated Project near the Kivivic and Goodwood deposits. The Proponent shall maintain the bypass road at least twice per calendar year until the end of decommissioning to ensure its usability.		Not applicable at this time
6.3	The Proponent shall not use the bypass roads, referred to in conditions 6.1 and 6.2, for Designated Project activities, except when undertaking the maintenance of those bypass roads as required by conditions 6.1 and 6.2, or if required for safety or emergency reasons.	•	The Proponent has not used the bypass road for any Project activities during the reporting year, with the exception of environmental monitoring, when other accesses are impassable
6.4	The Proponent shall prohibit employees and contractors associated with the Designated Project from fishing and hunting within the designated project area, unless an employee or a contractor is provided access by the Proponent for traditional purposes or for exercising Aboriginal rights, to the extent that such access is safe.	•	This was respected during the reporting year
6.5	If the Proponent is made aware of or observes caribou within a 20-kilometre radius of the active pit or of the Howse mini-plant, the Proponent shall consult the Newfoundland and Labrador Department of Fisheries and Land Resources to determine the appropriate course of action.	•	TSMC is not aware of any caribou within 20km of the active pit or the Howse mini-Plant
6.6	The Proponent shall develop, prior to construction, and implement during all phases of the Designated Project, a follow-up program to verify the accuracy of the environmental assessment as it pertains to the adverse effects of the Designated Project on the current use of lands and resources for traditional purposes and to determine the effectiveness of the mitigation measures referred to in conditions 6.1 to 6.4, including maintenance of the bypass roads. The Proponent shall provide the follow-up program to the Agency prior to the start of construction. The Proponent shall review and update the follow-up program in consultation with Indigenous groups and shall provide this update to the Agency prior to operation or within 120 days of the issuance of this Decision Statement, whichever comes first.	•	Follow-up programs for the Howse Project were submitted to the Agency in Spring 2018
6.7	The Proponent shall develop, prior to construction, and implement during all phases of the Designated Project, a follow-up program to verify the accuracy of the environmental assessment as it pertains to the adverse effects of the Designated Project on the George River herd of Eastern migratory caribou (Rangifer tarandus caribou). The Proponent shall provide the follow-up program to the Agency prior to the start of construction. The Proponent shall review and update the follow-up program in consultation with Indigenous groups and the Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, and shall provide this update to the Agency prior to operation or within 120 days of	•	Follow-up programs for the Howse Project were submitted to the Agency in Spring 2018

	CEAA Release Condition	2019 Activities
	the issuance of this Decision Statement, whichever comes first. As part of the follow-up program, the Proponent shall monitor movement of the George River herd of Eastern migratory caribou (<i>Rangifer tarandus caribou</i>) and develop and implement modified or additional mitigation measures if the range of the George River herd of Eastern migratory caribou (<i>Rangifer tarandus caribou</i>) expands to occupy areas within a 20-kilometre radius of the Designated Project.	
6.8	The Proponent shall develop, prior to construction and in consultation with Indigenous groups, a communication plan to share information related to the Designated Project with Indigenous groups. The Proponent shall implement and maintain the communication plan up to date during all phases of the Designated Project. The communication plan shall include procedures, including timing, for sharing information on the following:	 Follow-up programs for the Howse Project were submitted to the Agency in Spring 2018 TSMC is committed to comply
	6.8.1 the Designated Project activities requiring notification to Indigenous groups and the timing of these notifications. For blasting, the Proponent shall advertise blasting schedules via local radio stations and directly to Indigenous groups at a minimum 48 hours prior to each blasting event;	with this condition
	6.8.2 follow-up activities and monitoring results referred to in conditions 3.6, 4.7, 4.8, 5.9, 5.10, 6.6, 6.7, and 7.5; and	
	6.8.3 temporary and permanent restrictions on access to traditional territories, including the location and timing of these restrictions, the availability of alternate routes, and the timing of maintenance activities for the bypass roads as per 6.1 and 6.2.	
6.9	The Proponent shall develop, as part of the communication plan referred to in condition in 6.8, procedures for Indigenous groups to provide feedback to the Proponent about adverse environmental effects caused by the Designated Project related to access to and use of traditional territories, traffic, air quality, including dust and dust deposition, and country foods and procedures for the Proponent to document and respond in a timely manner to the feedback received and demonstrate how issues have been addressed. The Proponent shall implement these procedures during all phases of the Designated Project.	 These procedures were in place during the reporting year
6.10	The Proponent shall provide Indigenous groups with the schedules referred to in conditions 10.1 and 10.2 and updates or revisions to the initial schedules pursuant to condition 10.3 and 10.4 at the same time these documents are provided to the Agency.	 Not applicable at this time
7. Phy	\dot{r} sical and cultural heritage and structures, sites or things of historical, archaeological, paleontological or a	rchitectural significance
7.1	If requested by Indigenous groups 48 hours prior to their planned use of Kauteitnat, the Proponent shall refrain from blasting for a period of 24 hours during that time of planned use of Kauteitnat, or less if Indigenous groups are no longer using Kauteitnat.	 Not applicable
7.2	The Proponent shall not conduct any Designated Project activity to the south of proposed water diversion ditch, identified in figure 2 in the environmental assessment report, except for activities required for the construction and maintenance of the diversion ditch. The Proponent shall clearly identify the exclusion zone with signage on the ground, within its lease area, posted at the edge of the exclusion zone.	 Not applicable as no project activity has taken place
7.3	During the months of June, July, August and September, the Proponent shall not blast more than twice in a week and more than five times per month.	 Not applicable as no project activity has taken place
7.4	The Proponent shall develop, prior to construction, and implement during all phases of the Designated Project, a protocol for receiving complaints related to the exposure to noise from the Designated Project. The Proponent shall provide the protocol to the Agency and Indigenous groups prior to the start of construction. The Proponent shall review and update the protocol in consultation with Indigenous groups and shall provide this update to the Agency and Indigenous of within 120 days of the issuance of this Decision Statement,	 Follow-up programs for the Howse Project were submitted to the Agency in Spring 2018

	CEAA Release Condition	2019 Activities
	whichever comes first. The Proponent shall respond to any noise complaints within 48 hours of the complaint being received and shall implement corrective actions to reduce exposure to noise in a timely manner.	
7.5	The Proponent shall develop prior to construction, and implement during all phases of the Designated Project, a follow-up program to verify the accuracy of the environmental assessment as it pertains to the effects of the Designated Project on the use of cultural and other sites as a result of noise levels. The Proponent shall provide the follow-up program to the Agency prior to the start of construction. The Proponent shall review and update the follow-up program in consultation with Indigenous groups and shall provide this update to the Agency prior to operation or within 120 days of the issuance of this Decision Statement, whichever comes first. As part of the follow-up program, the Proponent shall:	 Follow-up programs for the Howse Project were submitted to the Agency in Spring 2018
	7.5.1 monitor noise levels at receptor sites R9, R10, R11, R13 and R24 identified by the Proponent in figure 7.10 of the environmental impact statement. The Proponent shall implement modified or additional mitigation measures if noise levels at these sites exceed 5 decibels above the baseline noise levels as a result of the Designated Project, except during blasting.	
7.6	The Proponent shall develop, prior to construction, and implement during all phases of the Designated Project a cultural heritage control plan. The Proponent shall provide the cultural heritage control plan to the Agency prior to the start of construction. The Proponent shall review and update the plan in consultation with Indigenous groups and the Government of Newfoundland and Labrador and shall provide this update to the Agency prior to operation or within 120 days of the issuance of this Decision Statement, whichever comes first. If any previously unidentified structures, sites or things of historical, archaeological, paleontological or architectural significance are discovered within the Designated Project area by the Proponent or brought to the attention of the Proponent by an Indigenous group or another party during construction, the Proponent shall:	 All required programs for the Howse Project were submitted to the Agency in Spring 2018
	7.6.2 delineate an area of at least 30 metres around the discovery as a no-work zone. The no-work requirement shall not apply to action(s) required to be undertaken to protect the integrity of the discovery;	
	7.6.3 have a qualified individual conduct an assessment at the location of the discovery;	
	7.6.4 inform Indigenous groups within 24 hours of the discovery, and allow for monitoring by Indigenous groups during work related to the discovery; and	
	7.6.5 comply, in consultation with Indigenous groups and relevant authorities, with all applicable legislative or legal requirements and associated regulations and protocols respecting the discovery, recording, transferring and safekeeping of previously unidentified structures, sites or things of historical, archaeological, paleontological or architectural significance.	
8. Cur	nulative Effects	
8.1	The Proponent shall participate in regional initiative(s), if requested by a relevant authority or the Town of Schefferville, relating to the monitoring, assessment and management of cumulative environmental effects, including cumulative health effects related to dust likely to result from the Designated Project in combination with other mining activities that have or will be carried out in the region, should there be any such initiative(s) during the construction and operation phases of the Designated Project.	 TSMC will continue to participate in regional initiatives if requested by regional Indigenous groups and/or authorities
9. Acc	idents and malfunctions	
9.1	The Proponent shall take all reasonable measures to prevent accidents and malfunctions that may result in adverse environmental effects. The measures taken by the Proponent shall include measures to prevent slope failures, sedimentation pond failures, ditch failures, destabilization of waste rock piles and overburden stockpiles, and rock slides.	 TSMC's environmental protection plan (EPP) and EPP and ERP lists measures to prevent accidents and malfunctions

	CEAA Release Condition		2019 Activities
			In 2020, TSMC's EPP was updated. Those documents contain a retroaction process in which TSMC improves measures to prevent accidents and malfunctions.
9.2	The Proponent shall develop, prior to construction, and implement during all phases of the Designated Project, an accident and malfunction response plan. The accident and malfunction plan shall include the types of accidents and malfunctions that may cause adverse environmental effects, and response plans for slope failures, sedimentation pond failures, ditch failures, destabilization of waste rock piles and overburden stockpiles, or rock slides in addition to all emergency response plans identified in the environmental impact statement. The Proponent shall provide the accident and malfunction response plan to the Agency prior to the start of construction.	•	Follow-up programs and plans for the Howse Project were submitted to the Agency in Spring 2018.
9.3	The Proponent shall review and update the measures to be implemented to prevent accidents and malfunctions and the accidents and malfunctions response plan in consultation with Indigenous groups and relevant authorities prior to operation or within 120 days of the issuance of this Decision Statement, whichever comes first.	•	Not applicable for this reporting year.
9.4	In the event of an accident or malfunction with the potential to cause adverse environmental effects, the Proponent shall implement the accidents and malfunctions response plan referred to in condition 9.2 or any subsequent update(s) referred to in condition 9.3 and shall:	•	An incident involving red water being discharged into the natural environment from the outlet
	9.4.1 notify, as soon as possible, Indigenous groups and relevant authorities of the accident or malfunction, and notify the Agency in writing no later than 24 hours following the accident or malfunction. When notifying Indigenous groups and in the notification to the Agency, the Proponent shall specify;		culvert of Timmins 4 Sedimentation Pond 3 occurred in Spring 2019. The event was reported on, and a written report
	9.4.1.1 the date the accident or malfunction occurred;		was submitted to the Agency.
	9.4.1.2 a description of the accident or malfunction;		
	9.4.1.3 a list of all substances potentially released in the environment as a result of the accident or malfunction.		
	9.4.2 implement immediate measures to mitigate any adverse environmental effects caused by the accident or malfunction;		
	9.4.3 submit a written report to the Agency no later than 30 days after the day on which the accident or malfunction took place. The written report shall include:	-	An incident involving red water being discharged into the natural
	9.4.3.1 a description of the accident or malfunction and of its adverse environmental effects;		environment from the outlet culvert of Timmins 4
	9.4.3.2 the measures that were taken by the Proponent to mitigate the adverse environmental effects caused by the accident or malfunction;		Sedimentation Pond 3 occurred in Spring 2019. The event was
	9.4.3.3 any view(s) from Indigenous groups and advice from relevant authorities received with respect to the accident or malfunction, its adverse environmental effects and the measures taken by the Proponent to mitigate these adverse environmental effects;		reported on, and a written report was submitted to the Agency.
	9.4.3.4 a description of any residual adverse environmental effects and any modified or additional measures required by the Proponent to mitigate residual adverse environmental effects; and		
	9.4.3.5 details concerning the implementation of the accident or malfunction response plan referred to in condition		

	CEAA Release Condition		2019 Activities
	9.2 or any subsequent update(s) referred to in condition 9.3.		
	9.4.4 submit a written report to the Agency no later than 90 days after the day on which the accident or malfunction took place, on the changes made to avoid a subsequent occurrence of the accident or malfunction and on the implementation of any modified or additional measure(s) to mitigate and monitor residual adverse environmental effects and to carry out any required progressive reclamation, taking into account the information submitted in the written report pursuant to condition 9.4.3. The report shall include all additional views from Indigenous groups and advice from relevant authorities since the views and advice referred to in condition 9.4.3.3 have been received by the Proponent.	•	An incident involving red water being discharged into the natural environment from the outlet culvert of Timmins 4 Sedimentation Pond 3 occurred in Spring 2019. The event was reported on, and a written report was submitted to the Agency.
9.5	The Proponent shall develop a communication plan in consultation with Indigenous groups. The Proponent shall develop the communication plan prior to construction and shall implement and keep it up to date during all phases of the Designated Project. The plan shall include:	•	Follow-up programs for the Howse Project were submitted to the Agency in Spring 2018.
	9.5.1 the types of accidents and malfunctions requiring the Proponent to notify the respective Indigenous groups;		
	9.5.2 the manner by which Indigenous group shall be notified by the Proponent of an accident or malfunction and of any opportunities for the Indigenous groups to assist in the response to the accident or malfunction; and		
	9.5.3 the contact information of the representatives of the Proponent that the Indigenous groups may contact and of the representatives of the respective Indigenous groups to which the Proponent provides notification.		
10. Sc	hedules		
10.1	The Proponent shall submit to the Agency a schedule for all conditions set out in this Decision Statement no later than 30 days after the start of construction. The schedule shall detail all activities planned to fulfill each condition set out in this Decision Statement and the commencement and estimated completion month(s) and year(s) for each of these activities.	1	No <u>t</u> applicable, as construction phase has not started.
10.2	The Proponent shall submit to the Agency a schedule outlining all activities required to carry out all phases of the Designated Project no later than 30 days after the start of construction. The schedule shall indicate the commencement and estimated completion month(s) and year(s) and duration of each of these activities.	1	No <u>t</u> applicable, as construction phase has not started.
10.3	The Proponent shall submit to the Agency in writing an update to schedules referred to in conditions 10.1 and 10.2 every year no later than June 30, until completion of all activities referred to in each schedule.	•	Not applicable, as construction phase has not started.
10.4	The Proponent shall provide to the Agency revised schedules if any change(s) are made to the initial schedules referred to in condition 10.1 and 10.2 or to any subsequent update(s) referred to in condition 10.3, upon revision of the schedules.	-	No <u>t</u> applicable, as construction phase has not started.
11. Re	cord Keeping		
11.1	The Proponent shall maintain all records required to demonstrate compliance with the conditions set out in this Decision Statement. The Proponent shall provide the aforementioned records to the Agency upon demand within a timeframe specified by the Agency.	•	TSMC is committed to comply with this condition.
11.2	The Proponent shall retain all records referred to in condition 11.1 at a facility in Canada. The records shall be retained and made available throughout construction and operation and for 25 years following the end of operation or until the end of decommissioning of the Designated Project, whichever comes first. The Proponent shall notify the Agency at least 30 days prior to any change to the physical location of the facility where the records are retained, and shall provide to the Agency the address of the new location.	•	TSMC is committed to comply with this condition.

Appendix 1 Laboratory Services Notice





July 18, 2019

Mariana Trindade, PhD Corporate Environmental Manager Tata Steel Minerals Canada Ltd 1000 Sherbrooke West, Suite 1120 Montreal, QC H3A 3G4

RE: Service Issues and Delayed Laboratory Results, May to July 2019

Ms. Trindade,

AGAT Laboratories Ltd (AGAT) was retained in May 2019 by Tata Steel Minerals Canada Ltd (TSMC) to perform analytical chemistry services related to compliance and operational monitoring in Schefferville, Quebec.

The scope of services included analysis of air, effluent, surface water, groundwater, and potable water for various organic and inorganic parameters related to compliance and operational requirements at the mine site. TSMC submitted samples to AGAT for 22 separate monitoring events dating back to May, of which, 17 remained outstanding as of July 18, 2019. TSMC has expressed concern that AGAT's service level and laboratory turnaround time are not meeting expectations. These issues have impacted TSMC's monitoring program schedules and regulatory obligations.

The intent of this letter is to provide TSMC an acknowledgement / explanation for the issues encountered over the last two months, as well as a description of the actions being taken to resolve the outstanding files and to ensure future files are serviced and reported in-line with expectations. Service-level issues include:

- 1) Delays in shipment of properly prepared bottle orders;
- 2) Delays in supply of required materials to facilitate monitoring programs;
- 3) Delays in response on various queries from TSMC;
- 4) Inadequate communication from AGAT to TSMC;
- 5) Delayed / missed results; and
- 6) No regulatory reporting of XML files to Newfoundland and Labrador regulator.

The issues are associated primarily with workload management and resource allocation in our Quebec operations. An unusually high volume of projects (significantly high) is ongoing during a time that is typically a reasonably slow period for the industry. It has resulted in a misalignment of capable resources relative to the demands and training levels on front-line staff, in particular, project management staff. Despite AGAT's best efforts to increase staff compliment, train new staff, and parachute senior resources into Quebec, the project management team is not yet fully equipped to manage the extensive backlog. As a result, there are significant delays in logging samples, preparing confirmations, reviewing confirmations, and issuing work orders to the laboratory and logistics staff (e.g., bottle orders). Furthermore, the support staff for project management are being trained and mentored during peak-season levels of backlog, but they are not proficient as of yet.



AGAT Laboratories

Effective immediately, AGAT has assigned Ms. Janetta Fraser, Client Services Manager in Atlantic Canada, to act as the project manager for all activities between TSMC and AGAT, from bottle orders through to reporting. Ms. Fraser will act as the liaison between TSMC and the laboratories in Quebec. She has extensive experience managing projects of this nature for mine operations in remote (fly-in) geographies such as northern Labrador and central Newfoundland. Ms. Fraser is well-versed on the regulatory requirements and routinely works with the regulators in Newfoundland and Labrador.

Ms. Fraser will be supported by Mr. Phil Morneau, Chief Science Director (resides in Quebec), to complete a detailed review of the current status of TSMC, while facilitating improved service levels moving forward, including but not limited to:

- All outstanding files will be expedited
- XML reports will be issued
- Chain of custody documentation will be customized to TSMC's specific monitoring programs
- TSMC parameter packages will be customized within AGAT's Laboratory Information Management System (LIMS) and Environmental Reporting System (ERS) to reflect the requirements of the monitoring programs, including regulatory detection limits
- And more...

We trust that the information presented herein is of sufficient detail to explain the issues and the impact to TSMC, while demonstrating that we have taken the necessary actions to address the deficiencies such that our delivery of services will meet your expectations as we approach the end of July.

If you have any questions regarding the information herein, please do not hesitate to contact me at any time.

Sincerely,

Scott Preston Vice President Office: 902.468.8744 Mobile: 902.830.4635

Appendix 2 Surface Water Certificates of Analysis



CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD 1000 SHERBROOKE W., SUTE 1120 MONTREAL, QC H3A3G4 (514) 764-6700

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

PROJECT: Howse Quarterly Surface Water

AGAT WORK ORDER: 19M484630

WATER ANALYSIS REVIEWED BY: Amar Bellahsene, Chimiste

DATE REPORTED: 2019-08-07

VERSION*: 1

PAGES (INCLUDING COVER): 14

Should you require any information regarding this analysis please contact your client services representative at (514) 337-1000

<u>*NOTES</u>

All samples will be disposed of within 30 days following analysis. Please contact the lab if you require additional sample storage time.

AGAT Laboratories (V1) Measurement Uncertainty is not taken into consideration when stating conformity with a specified requirement. This version replaces and cancels all previous versions, if applicable. Reproduction of this document is prohibited, in whole or part, unless authorised in writing by the laboratory. The results relate only to the samples analyzed. Results apply to samples as received.



AGAT WORK ORDER: 19M484630 **PROJECT: Howse Quarterly Surface Water** 9770 ROUTE TRANSCANADIENNE ST. LAURENT. QUEBEC CANADA H4S 1V9 TEL (514)337-1000 FAX (514)333-3046 http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD

SAMPLED BY:Adam Calvat

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

SAMPLING SITE:HOWSE

				norganic A	naryses					
DATE RECEIVED: 2019-06-25							C	OATE REPORTI	ED: 2019-08-07	
Parameter	SA Unit	MPLE DESCRIPTION: SAMPLE TYPE: DATE SAMPLED: G / S RDL	SW	HOW- SW2-Q1-2019 SW 2019-06-20 311867	HOW- SW3-Q1-2019 SW 2019-06-20 311868	HOW- SW4-Q1-2019 SW 2019-06-20 311869	HOW- SW5-Q1-2019 SW 2019-06-20 311870	HOW- BC-Q1-2019 SW 2019-06-20 311871	HOW- BL-Q1-2019 SW 2019-06-20 311872	HOW- TL-Q1-2019 SW 2019-06-20 311873
Alkalinity	mg/L - CaCO3	1.5	10.2	<1.5	<1.5	5.9	<1.5	<1.5	10.8	9.2
Ammonia Nitrogen	mg/L - N	0.02	0.17	0.09	0.08	0.03	0.10	0.04	0.14	0.08
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L - N	0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3
Bicarbonate	mg/L - CaCO3	1.5	10.2	<1.5	<1.5	5.9	<1.5	<1.5	10.8	9.2
Carbonate	mg/L - CaCO3	1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5
Dissolved Organic Carbon	mg/L	0.30	1.03	3.65	3.94	1.44	1.81	5.24	4.10	2.06
Chloride	mg/L	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Conductivity (25 Celsius)	µmhos/cm	2	27	5	4	20	4	6	28	24
True Colour	TCU	5	7	25	23	7	8	41	35	18
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	12	<2
Nitrite + Nitrate	mg/L - N	0.04	0.13	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04
Nitrate	mg/L - N	0.02	0.13	<0.02	<0.02	0.18	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.04
Nitrite	mg/L - N	0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
ortho-Phosphate	mg/L - P	0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L	3	12	7	9	10	8	7	8	9
рН	рН	NA	8.10	6.15	5.47	6.70	6.21	5.61	6.50	6.92
Total Phenols	mg/L	0.002	0.003	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	<0.002	0.003	0.002
Total Phosphorus	mg/L - P	0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Reactive silica	mg/L	0.05	4.82	1.15	1.60	3.30	1.15	2.59	4.10	3.60
Dissolved Solids	mg/L	10	26	14	16	22	16	26	32	24
Sulfate	mg/L	0.5	1.9	0.7	<0.5	2.0	<0.5	0.7	1.8	1.9
Total Sulfide	mg/L S-2	0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.04	<0.02
Turbidity	NTU	0.2	0.4	1.0	<0.2	0.5	0.7	0.8	2.0	1.6
Nitrite-Nitrate (Montreal) (mg/L -N)	mg/L - N	0.04	0.13	<0.04	<0.04	0.18	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	0.04

Inorganic Analyses



Certified By:

AGAT Laboratories' procedure for signatures and signatories adheres strictly to the requirements of accreditation ISO 17025:2005 as required by CALA, SCC and MDDELCC where applicable. All electronic signatures on AGAT certificates are password protected and all signatories meet their regional and scope of accreditation requirements and are approved by CALA, SCC and MDDELCC.

samples as received.



AGAT WORK ORDER: 19M484630 PROJECT: Howse Quarterly Surface Water

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD

SAMPLED BY:Adam Calvat

9770 ROUTE TRANSCANADIENNE ST. LAURENT, QUEBEC CANADA H4S 1V9 TEL (514)337-1000 FAX (514)333-3046 http://www.agatlabs.com

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

SAMPLING SITE:HOWSE

			I	norganic Analyses
DATE RECEIVED: 2019-06-25				DATE REPORTED: 2019-08-07
Parameter	SA Unit	MPLE DESCRIPTION: SAMPLE TYPE: DATE SAMPLED: G / S RDL	HOW- NL-Q1-2019 SW 2019-06-20 311874	
Alkalinity	mg/L - CaCO3	1.5	3.4	
Ammonia Nitrogen	mg/L - N	0.02	0.33	
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L - N	0.3	<0.3	
Bicarbonate	mg/L - CaCO3	1.5	3.4	
Carbonate	mg/L - CaCO3	1.5	<1.5	
Dissolved Organic Carbon	mg/L	0.30	2.79	
Chloride	mg/L	0.5	<0.5	
Conductivity (25 Celsius)	µmhos/cm	2	10	
True Colour	TCU	5	37	
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	2	2	
Nitrite + Nitrate	mg/L - N	0.04	<0.04	
Nitrate	mg/L - N	0.02	<0.02	
Nitrite	mg/L - N	0.02	<0.02	
ortho-Phosphate	mg/L - P	0.02	<0.02	
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L	3	7	
pH	pH	NA	6.53	
Total Phenols	mg/L	0.002	0.003	
Total Phosphorus	mg/L - P	0.02	<0.02	
Reactive silica	mg/L	0.05	1.05	
Dissolved Solids	mg/L	10	26	
Sulfate	mg/L	0.5	1.7	
Total Sulfide	mg/L S-2	0.02	<0.02	
Turbidity	NTU	0.2	6.7	
Nitrite-Nitrate (Montreal) (mg/L -N)	mg/L - N	0.04	<0.04	

Certified By:



AGAT Laboratories' procedure for signatures and signatories adheres strictly to the requirements of accreditation ISO 17025:2005 as required by CALA, SCC and MDDELCC where applicable. All electronic signatures on AGAT certificates are password protected and all signatories meet their regional and scope of accreditation requirements and are approved by CALA, SCC and MDDELCC.

samples as received.



AGAT WORK ORDER: 19M484630 **PROJECT: Howse Quarterly Surface Water**

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD

SAMPLED BY:Adam Calvat

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

SAMPLING SITE: HOWSE

Inorganic Analyses

DATE RECEIVED: 2019-06-25

Comments: RDL - Reported Detection Limit; G / S - Guideline / Standard

307536 Elevated RDLs indicate the degree of sample dilutions prior to the analysis to keep analytes within the calibration range or reduce matrix interference. The holding time for pH had passed.

311867-311874 Elevated RDLs indicate the degree of sample dilutions prior to the analysis to keep analytes within the calibration range or reduce matrix interference.

> CHIMIS Amar Bellahsen 2011-214

AGAT Laboratories' procedure for signatures and signatories adheres strictly to the requirements of accreditation ISO 17025:2005 as required by CALA, SCC and MDDELCC where applicable. All electronic signatures on AGAT certificates are password protected and all signatories meet their regional and scope of accreditation requirements and are approved by CALA, SCC and MDDELCC.

Certified By:

AGAT CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS (V1) Page 4 of 14 This version replaces and cancels all previous versions, if applicable. Reproduction of this document is prohibited, in whole or part, unless authorised in writing by the laboratory. The results relate only to the samples analyzed. Results apply to samples as received.

DATE REPORTED: 2019-08-07

9770 ROUTE TRANSCANADIENNE ST. LAURENT. QUEBEC CANADA H4S 1V9 TEL (514)337-1000 FAX (514)333-3046 http://www.agatlabs.com



AGAT WORK ORDER: 19M484630 PROJECT: Howse Quarterly Surface Water 9770 ROUTE TRANSCANADIENNE ST. LAURENT, QUEBEC CANADA H4S 1V9 TEL (514)337-1000 FAX (514)333-3046 http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD

SAMPLED BY:Adam Calvat

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

SAMPLING SITE:HOWSE

			10		bie metals						
DATE RECEIVED: 2019-06-25				C	DATE REPORTED: 2019-08-07						
Parameter	Unit	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION: SAMPLE TYPE: DATE SAMPLED: G / S RDL	HOW- SW1-Q1-2019 SW 2019-06-20 307536	HOW- SW2-Q1-2019 SW 2019-06-20 311867	HOW- SW3-Q1-2019 SW 2019-06-20 311868	HOW- SW4-Q1-2019 SW 2019-06-20 311869	HOW- SW5-Q1-2019 SW 2019-06-20 311870	HOW- BC-Q1-2019 SW 2019-06-20 311871	HOW- BL-Q1-2019 SW 2019-06-20 311872	HOW- TL-Q1-2019 SW 2019-06-20 311873	
Aluminum	µg/L	5	15	83	60	21	31	143	78	38	
Antimony	μg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
Silver	μg/L	0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	
Arsenic	μg/L	0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	0.4	<0.3	
Barium	µg/L	2	2	3	<2	<2	2	2	4	3	
Beryllium	μg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
Bismuth	ug/L	1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
Boron	μg/L	40	<40	<40	<40	<40	<40	<40	<40	<40	
Cadmium	µg/L	0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	
Calcium	µg/L	100	2120	371	251	1530	496	501	3030	2080	
Chromium	µg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
Cobalt	µg/L	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
Copper	µg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	2	4	<1	
Tin	µg/L	5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	
Iron	µg/L	60	145	218	<60	<60	140	189	1030	162	
Magnesium	µg/L	100	2010	236	165	1490	228	412	1500	1940	
Manganese	µg/L	1	8	35	8	2	7	16	63	10	
Mercury	µg/L	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	
Molybdenum	µg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
Nickel	µg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	1	2	<1	
Lead	µg/L	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
Potassium	µg/L	100	287	<100	<100	239	103	<100	478	316	
Selenium	µg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
Sodium	µg/L	200	918	452	343	563	691	739	1730	908	
Strontium	µg/L	10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	14	<10	
Thallium	µg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
Titanium	µg/L	3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	

Total Extractable Metals

Certified By:



AGAT Laboratories' procedure for signatures and signatories adheres strictly to the requirements of accreditation ISO 17025:2005 as required by CALA, SCC and MDDELCC where applicable. All electronic signatures on AGAT certificates are password protected and all signatories meet their regional and scope of accreditation requirements and are approved by CALA, SCC and MDDELCC.

samples as received.



AGAT WORK ORDER: 19M484630 PROJECT: Howse Quarterly Surface Water 9770 ROUTE TRANSCANADIENNE ST. LAURENT, QUEBEC CANADA H4S 1V9 TEL (514)337-1000 FAX (514)333-3046 http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD

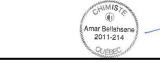
SAMPLED BY:Adam Calvat

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

SAMPLING SITE:HOWSE

				10									
DATE RECEIVED: 2019-06-25 DATE REPORTED: 2019-08-07													
	SA		RIPTION: LE TYPE: AMPLED:	HOW- SW1-Q1-2019 SW 2019-06-20	HOW- SW2-Q1-2019 SW 2019-06-20	HOW- SW3-Q1-2019 SW 2019-06-20	HOW- SW4-Q1-2019 SW 2019-06-20	HOW- SW5-Q1-2019 SW 2019-06-20	HOW- BC-Q1-2019 SW 2019-06-20	HOW- BL-Q1-2019 SW 2019-06-20	HOW- TL-Q1-2019 SW 2019-06-20		
Parameter	Unit	G/S	RDL	307536	311867	311868	311869	311870	311871	311872	311873		
Uranium	µg/L		0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5		
Vanadium	µg/L		1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1		
Zinc	µg/L		3	17	4	5	<3	23	16	37	15		
Hardness	μg/L - CaCO3		1000	13600	1900	1310	9960	2180	2950	13700	13200		

Total Extractable Metals



AGAT Laboratories' procedure for signatures and signatories adheres strictly to the requirements of accreditation ISO 17025:2005 as required by CALA, SCC and MDDELCC where applicable. All electronic signatures on AGAT certificates are password protected and all signatories meet their regional and scope of accreditation requirements and are approved by CALA, SCC and MDDELCC.

Certified By:



AGAT WORK ORDER: 19M484630 **PROJECT: Howse Quarterly Surface Water** 9770 ROUTE TRANSCANADIENNE ST. LAURENT. QUEBEC CANADA H4S 1V9 TEL (514)337-1000 FAX (514)333-3046 http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD

SAMPLED BY:Adam Calvat

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

SAMPLING SITE:HOWSE

Total Extractable Metals											
DATE RECEIVED: 2019-06-25				DATE REPORTED: 2019-08-07							
Parameter	S Unit	AMPLE DESCRIPTION: SAMPLE TYPE: DATE SAMPLED: G / S RDL	HOW- NL-Q1-2019 SW 2019-06-20 311874								
Aluminum	μg/L	5 G73 KDL	95								
Antimony	μg/L	1	<1								
Silver	µg/L	0.2	<0.2								
Arsenic	μg/L	0.3	<0.3								
Barium	μg/L	2	<2								
Beryllium	µg/L	1	<1								
Bismuth	ug/L	1	<1								
Boron	µg/L	40	<40								
Cadmium	µg/L	0.2	<0.2								
Calcium	µg/L	100	1070								
Chromium	µg/L	1	<1								
Cobalt	µg/L	0.5	<0.5								
Copper	µg/L	1	<1								
Tin	µg/L	5	<5								
Iron	µg/L	60	184								
Magnesium	µg/L	100	834								
Manganese	µg/L	1	11								
Mercury	µg/L	0.01	0.02								
Molybdenum	µg/L	1	<1								
Nickel	µg/L	1	<1								
Lead	µg/L	0.5	<0.5								
Potassium	µg/L	100	179								
Selenium	µg/L	1	<1								
Sodium	µg/L	200	470								
Strontium	µg/L	10	<10								
Thallium	µg/L	1	<1								
Titanium	µg/L	3	<3								



Certified By:

AGAT Laboratories' procedure for signatures and signatories adheres strictly to the requirements of accreditation ISO 17025:2005 as required by CALA, SCC and MDDELCC where applicable. All electronic signatures on AGAT certificates are password protected and all signatories meet their regional and scope of accreditation requirements and are approved by CALA, SCC and MDDELCC.

AGAT CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS (V1) This version replaces and cancels all previous versions, if applicable. Reproduction of this document is prohibited, in whole or part, unless authorised in writing by the laboratory. The results relate only to the samples analyzed. Results apply to



AGAT WORK ORDER: 19M484630 PROJECT: Howse Quarterly Surface Water

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD

SAMPLED BY:Adam Calvat

9770 ROUTE TRANSCANADIENNE ST. LAURENT, QUEBEC CANADA H4S 1V9 TEL (514)337-1000 FAX (514)333-3046 http://www.agatlabs.com

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

SAMPLING SITE:HOWSE

			Total	Extractable Metals					
DATE RECEIVED: 2019-0	6-25			DATE REPORTED: 20					
			HOW-						
	SA	MPLE DESCRIPT	ION: NL-Q1-2019						
		SAMPLE T	YPE: SW						
		DATE SAMP	LED: 2019-06-20						
Parameter	Unit	G/S RI	DL 311874						
Uranium	µg/L	0.	5 <0.5						
Vanadium	μg/L	ſ	<1						
Zinc	μg/L	3	3 11						
Hardness	µg/L - CaCO3	10	00 6110						

Comments: RDL - Reported Detection Limit; G / S - Guideline / Standard

307536-311874 Elevated RDLs indicate the degree of sample dilutions prior to the analysis to keep analytes within the calibration range or reduce matrix interference.



Certified By:

AGAT Laboratories' procedure for signatures and signatories adheres strictly to the requirements of accreditation ISO 17025:2005 as required by CALA, SCC and MDDELCC where applicable. All electronic signatures on AGAT certificates are password protected and all signatories meet their regional and scope of accreditation requirements and are approved by CALA, SCC and MDDELCC.



Quality Assurance

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD

PROJECT: Howse Quarterly Surface Water

SAMPLED BY:Adam Calvat

AGAT WORK ORDER: 19M484630 ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade SAMPLING SITE:HOWSE

Water Analysis

RPT Date: 2019-08-07		DUPLICATE REF				ERENCE M	ATERIA	L	METHOD	BLANK	SPIKE	MATRIX SPIKE			
PARAMETER	Batch	Sample Id	Dup #1	Dup #2	RPD	Method Blank	Measure d Value		ptable nits	Recovery		ptable nits	_ Recovery		eptable nits
		Ια				Didilk	a value	Lower	Upper		Lower	Upper		Lower	Upper
Total Extractable Metals															
Aluminum	304598		87	85	2.3%	< 5	106%	80%	120%	100%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Antimony	304598		<1	<1	NA	< 1	106%	80%	120%	97%	80%	120%	118%	80%	120%
Silver	304598		<0.2	<0.2	NA	< 0.2	NA	80%	120%	100%	80%	120%	105%	80%	120%
Arsenic	304598		<0.3	<0.3	NA	< 0.3	102%	80%	120%	102%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Barium	304598		12	12	0.0%	< 2	90%	80%	120%	90%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Beryllium	304598		<1	<1	NA	< 1	108%	80%	120%	105%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Bismuth	304598		<1	<1	NA	< 1	NA	80%	120%	103%	80%	120%	104%	80%	120%
Boron	304598		59	59	NA	< 40	120%	80%	120%	100%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Cadmium	304598		<0.2	<0.2	NA	< 0.2	103%	80%	120%	101%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Calcium	304598		9290	9640	3.7%	< 100	98%	80%	120%	100%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Chromium	304598		1	1	NA	< 1	111%	80%	120%	100%	80%	120%	109%	80%	120%
Cobalt	304598		<0.5	<0.5	NA	< 0.5	104%	80%	120%	100%	80%	120%	102%	80%	120%
Copper	304598		17	17	0.0%	< 1	105%	80%	120%	99%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Tin	304598		<5	<5	NA	< 5	NA	80%	120%	101%	80%	120%	104%	80%	120%
Iron	304598		61	61	NA	< 60	104%	80%	120%	102%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Magnesium	304598		1970	2020	2.5%	< 100	110%	80%	120%	96%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Manganese	304598		11	11	0.0%	< 1	104%	80%	120%	97%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Mercury	1		NA	NA	0.0%	< 0.01	89%	80%	120%	94%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Molybdenum	304598		<1	<1	NA	< 1	103%	80%	120%	101%	80%	120%	108%	80%	120%
Nickel	304598		1	1	NA	< 1	106%	80%	120%	98%	80%	120%	115%	80%	120%
Lead	304598		0.7	0.7	NA	< 0.5	101%	80%	120%	104%	80%	120%	91%	80%	120%
Potassium	304598		557	567	1.8%	< 100	110%	80%	120%	96%	80%	120%	113%	80%	120%
Selenium	304598		<1	<1	NA	< 1	107%	80%	120%	102%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Sodium	304598		8650	9070	4.7%	< 200	114%	80%	120%	97%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Strontium	304598		32	32	NA	< 10	101%	80%	120%	101%	80%	120%	110%	80%	120%
Thallium	304598		<1	<1	NA	< 1	100%	80%	120%	103%	80%	120%	104%	80%	120%
Titanium	304598		<3	<3	NA	< 3	NA	80%	120%	100%	80%	120%	113%	80%	120%
Uranium	304598		<0.5	<0.5	NA	< 0.5	99%	80%	120%	103%	80%	120%	103%	80%	120%
Vanadium	304598		2	2	NA	< 1	107%	80%	120%	102%	80%	120%	107%	80%	120%
Zinc	304598		249	257	3.2%	< 3	107%	80%	120%	99%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%

Comments: NA : Non applicable

If the RPD value is NA, the results of the duplicates are under 5X the RDL and will not be calculated.

NA as the percent recovery for the matrix spike indicates that the result is not provided due to the heterogeneity of the sample or the spiked analyte concentration was lower than the matrix contribution.

NA in the spiked blank or CRM indicates that it is not required by the procedure.

The percent recovery of the CRM may be outside of the acceptability criteria of 80-120%, if conform to the criteria provided on the Certificate of Analysis of the reference material.

Inorganic Analyses														
Alkalinity	307838	32.0	32.8	2.5%	< 1.5	96%	80%	120%	92%	80%	120%	87%	80%	120%
Ammonia Nitrogen	292619	627	638	1.7%	< 0.02	119%	80%	120%	96%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Bicarbonate	307838	32.0	32.8	2.5%	< 1.5	NA	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Carbonate	307838	<1.5	<1.5	NA	< 1.5	NA	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	NA	NA	0.0%	< 0.30	111%	80%	120%	106%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%

This version replaces and cancels all previous versions, if applicable. Reproduction of this document is prohibited, in whole or part, unless authorised in writing by the laboratory. The results relate only to the samples analyzed. Results apply to samples as received.



Quality Assurance

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD

PROJECT: Howse Quarterly Surface Water

SAMPLED BY:Adam Calvat

AGAT WORK ORDER: 19M484630 ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade SAMPLING SITE:HOWSE

Water Analysis (Continued)

RPT Date: 2019-08-07				DUPLICATE		REF	ERENCE M	IATERIA	Ĺ	METHOD	BLANK	SPIKE	MAT	RIX SPI	KE
PARAMETER	Batch	Sample	Dup #1	Dup #2	RPD	Method	Measure		eptable nits	Recovery	1	ptable nits	Recovery	1.5	eptable mits
		Ia	-			Blank	d Value	Lower	Upper	-	Lower	Upper	-	Lower	Upper
Chloride	306246		<0.5	<0.5	NA	< 0.5	99%	80%	120%	88%	80%	120%	89%	80%	120%
Conductivity (25 Celsius)	316798		631	636	0.8%	< 2	103%	80%	120%	85%	80%	120%	103%	80%	120%
True Colour	1					< 5		80%	120%		80%	120%		80%	120%
Total Suspended Solids	309279		8	9	NA	< 2	99%	80%	120%	NA			105%	80%	120%
Nitrate	306246		<0.02	<0.02	NA	< 0.02	99%	80%	120%	100%	80%	120%	101%	80%	120%
Nitrite	306246		<0.02	<0.02	NA	< 0.02	NA	80%	120%	95%	80%	120%	95%	80%	120%
ortho-Phosphate	304010		17.8	17.9	0.6%	< 0.02	104%	80%	120%	90%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
рН	310589		6.23	6.23	0.0%		100%	80%	120%	99%	80%	120%	NA		
Total Phenols	307536	307536	0.003	0.003	NA	< 0.002	86%	80%	120%	110%	80%	120%	80%	80%	120%
Reactive silica	307536	307536	4.81	4.80	0.2%	< 0.05	113%	90%	110%	120%	70%	130%	107%	70%	130%
Dissolved Solids	312162		58	58	0.0%	< 10	102%	80%	120%	NA			106%	80%	120%
Sulfate	306246		1.8	1.8	NA	< 0.5	101%	80%	120%	97%	80%	120%	98%	80%	120%
Turbidity	311874		6.7	6.7	0.0%	< 0.2	118%	80%	120%	100%	80%	120%	107%	80%	120%

Comments: NA : Non applicable

If the RPD value is NA, the results of the duplicates are under 5X the RDL and will not be calculated.

NA as the percent recovery for the matrix spike indicates that the result is not provided due to the heterogeneity of the sample or the spiked analyte concentration was lower than the matrix contribution.

NA in the spiked blank or CRM indicates that it is not required by the procedure.

The percent recovery of the CRM may be outside of the acceptability criteria of 80-120%, if conform to the criteria provided on the Certificate of Analysis of the reference material.

Inorganic Analyses

Reactive silica	311867	3.152	3.16	0.3%	< 0.05	102%	90%	110%	111%	70%	130%	NA	70%	130%

Comments: NA : Non applicable

If the RPD value is NA, the results of the duplicates are under 5X the RDL and will not be calculated.

NA as the percent recovery for the matrix spike indicates that the result is not provided due to the heterogeneity of the sample or the spiked analyte concentration was lower than the matrix contribution.

NA in the spiked blank or CRM indicates that it is not required by the procedure.

The percent recovery of the CRM may be outside of the acceptability criteria of 80-120%, if conform to the criteria provided on the Certificate of Analysis of the reference material.

Inorganic Analyses														
Reactive silica	311867	3.152	3.16	0.3%	< 0.05	102%	90%	110%	111%	70%	130%	NA	70%	130%

Comments: NA : Non applicable

If the RPD value is NA, the results of the duplicates are under 5X the RDL and will not be calculated.

NA as the percent recovery for the matrix spike indicates that the result is not provided due to the heterogeneity of the sample or the spiked analyte concentration was lower than the matrix contribution.

NA in the spiked blank or CRM indicates that it is not required by the procedure.

The percent recovery of the CRM may be outside of the acceptability criteria of 80-120%, if conform to the criteria provided on the Certificate of Analysis of the reference material.

Inorganic Analyses

Reactive silica	311867	3.152	3.16	0.3%	< 0.05	102%	90% 110%	111%	70% 130%	NA	70% 130%

Comments: NA : Non applicable

If the RPD value is NA, the results of the duplicates are under 5X the RDL and will not be calculated.

NA as the percent recovery for the matrix spike indicates that the result is not provided due to the heterogeneity of the sample or the spiked analyte concentration was lower than the matrix contribution.

NA in the spiked blank or CRM indicates that it is not required by the procedure.

The percent recovery of the CRM may be outside of the acceptability criteria of 80-120%, if conform to the criteria provided on the Certificate of Analysis of the reference material.



Quality Assurance

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD

PROJECT: Howse Quarterly Surface Water

SAMPLED BY:Adam Calvat

AGAT WORK ORDER: 19M484630 ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade SAMPLING SITE:HOWSE

Water Analysis (Continued)

RPT Date: 2019-08-07				DUPLICATE	E	REF	ERENCE M	ATERIA	L	METHOD	BLANK	SPIKE	MAT	RIX SPIP	κE
PARAMETER	Batch	Sample	Dup #1	Dup #2	RPD	Method	Measure		ptable nits	Recoverv	Lie	ptable nits	Recoverv	Lin	ptable nits
		ld				Blank	d Value	Lower	Upper		Lower	Upper		Lower	Upper
Inorganic Analyses															
Reactive silica	311867		3.152	3.16	0.3%	< 0.05	102%	90%	110%	111%	70%	130%	NA	70%	130%

Comments: NA : Non applicable

If the RPD value is NA, the results of the duplicates are under 5X the RDL and will not be calculated.

NA as the percent recovery for the matrix spike indicates that the result is not provided due to the heterogeneity of the sample or the spiked analyte concentration was lower than the matrix contribution.

NA in the spiked blank or CRM indicates that it is not required by the procedure.

The percent recovery of the CRM may be outside of the acceptability criteria of 80-120%, if conform to the criteria provided on the Certificate of Analysis of the reference material.

Inorganic Analyses														
Reactive silica	311867	3.152	3.16	0.3%	< 0.05	102%	90%	110%	111%	70%	130%	NA	70%	130%
Total Sulfide	312492	0.61	0.62	0.0%	< 0.02	92%	80%	120%	90%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%

Comments: NA : Non applicable

If the RPD value is NA, the results of the duplicates are under 5X the RDL and will not be calculated.

NA as the percent recovery for the matrix spike indicates that the result is not provided due to the heterogeneity of the sample or the spiked analyte concentration was lower than the matrix contribution.

NA in the spiked blank or CRM indicates that it is not required by the procedure.

The percent recovery of the CRM may be outside of the acceptability criteria of 80-120%, if conform to the criteria provided on the Certificate of Analysis of the reference material.

Inorganic Analyses														
Reactive silica	311867	3.152	3.16	0.3%	< 0.05	102%	90%	110%	111%	70%	130%	NA	70%	130%
Total Sulfide	290306	0.043	0.047	0.0%	< 0.02	97%	80%	120%	91%	80%	120%	108%	80%	120%

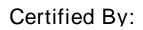
Comments: NA : Non applicable

If the RPD value is NA, the results of the duplicates are under 5X the RDL and will not be calculated.

NA as the percent recovery for the matrix spike indicates that the result is not provided due to the heterogeneity of the sample or the spiked analyte concentration was lower than the matrix contribution.

NA in the spiked blank or CRM indicates that it is not required by the procedure.

The percent recovery of the CRM may be outside of the acceptability criteria of 80-120%, if conform to the criteria provided on the Certificate of Analysis of the reference material.





AGAT Laboratories' procedure for signatures and signatories adheres strictly to the requirements of accreditation ISO 17025:2005 as required by CALA, SCC and MDDELCC where applicable. All electronic signatures on AGAT certificates are password protected and all signatories meet their regional and scope of accreditation requirements and are approved by CALA, SCC and MDDELCC. RPDs calculated using raw data. The RPD may not be reflective of duplicate values shown, due to rounding of final results.

AGAT QUALITY ASSURANCE REPORT (V1)

Page 11 of 14



Method Summary

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD

PROJECT: Howse Quarterly Surface Water

SAMPLED BY:Adam Calvat

AGAT WORK ORDER: 19M484630 ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

SAMPLING SITE:HOWSE

PARAMETER	DATE		AGAT S.O.P	LITERATURE	ANALYTICAL
Water Analysis	PREPARED	ANALYZED		REFERENCE	TECHNIQUE
Alkalinity	2019-07-04	2019-07-04	INOR-101-6000F, unaccredited by MDDELCC	MA. 315 - Alc-Aci 1.0	TITRATION
Ammonia Nitrogen	2019-07-10	2019-07-10	INOR-101-6051F	MA. 303 - N 2.0	COLORIMETRY
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	2019-07-18	2019-07-18	INOR-101-6048F	MA.300-NTPT 2.0	COLORIMETRY
Bicarbonate	2019-07-04	2019-07-04	INOR-101-6000F	MA. 315 - Alc-Aci 1.0	TITRATION
Carbonate	2019-07-04	2019-07-04	INOR-101-6000F	MA. 315 - Alc-Aci 1.0	TITRATION
Dissolved Organic Carbon	2019-07-05	2019-07-05	INOR-101-6049F, unaccredited by MDDELCC	MA.300-C1.0	INFRARED DETECTION
Chloride	2019-07-06	2019-07-06	INOR-101-6004F	MA. 300 - Ions 1.3	ION CHROMATOGRAPHY
Conductivity (25 Celsius)	2019-07-03	2019-07-03	INOR-101-6016F	MA.115-Cond. 1.1	CONDUCTIVIMETER
True Colour	2019-06-28	2019-06-28	INOR-101-6046F	MA. 103 - Col 2.0	SPECTROPHOTOMETRY
Total Suspended Solids	2019-07-02	2019-07-03	INOR-101-6028F	MA. 115 - S.S. 1.2	GRAVIMETRY
Nitrite + Nitrate			INOR-101-6004F	MA. 300 - Ions 1.3	ION CHROMATOGRAPHY
Nitrate	2019-07-06	2019-07-06	INOR-101-6004F	MA. 300 - Ions 1.3	ION CHROMATOGRAPHY
Nitrite	2019-07-06	2019-07-06	INOR-101-6004F	MA. 300 - Ions 1.3	ION CHROMATOGRAPHY
ortho-Phosphate	2019-08-02	2019-08-02	INOR-101-6052F	MA.300-P 1.1	COLORIMETRY
Dissolved Oxygen	2019-07-05	2019-07-05	Special	SM 4500-O G . 21 ième ed.	ELECTROMETRIC
рН	2019-06-28	2019-06-28	INOR-101-6021F	MA. 100 - pH 1.1	ELECTROMETRIC
Total Phenols	2019-07-05	2019-07-05	INOR-101-6062F	MA. 404 - I. Phé 2.2	COLORIMETRY
Total Phosphorus	2019-07-17	2019-07-17	INOR-101-6048F	MA.300-NTPT 2.0	COLORIMETRY
Reactive silica	2019-07-25	2019-08-05	INOR-101-6071F, non accrédité MDDELCC	AQ2 EPA-122A Rev 5	COLORIMETRY
Dissolved Solids	2019-07-11		INOR-101-6054F	MA.115-S.D. 1.0	GRAVIMETRY
Sulfate	2019-07-06	2019-07-06	INOR-101-6004F	MA. 300 - Ions 1.3	ION CHROMATOGRAPHY
Total Sulfide	2019-07-04	2019-07-05	INOR-101-6055F	MA.300-S 1.2	SPECTROPHOTOMETRY
Turbidity	2019-06-28	2019-06-28	INOR-101-6044F	MA.103 Tur.1.0	NEPHELOMETER
Aluminum	2019-07-02	2019-07-03	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
Antimony	2019-07-02	2019-07-03	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
Silver	2019-07-02	2019-07-03	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
Arsenic	2019-07-02	2019-07-03	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Met 1.2	ICP/MS
Barium	2019-07-02	2019-07-03	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
Beryllium Bismuth	2019-07-02 2019-07-02	2019-07-03 2019-07-03	MET-101-6105F MET-101-6105F, non	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2 MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS ICP/MS
Boron	2019-07-02	2019-07-03	accrédité par le MDDELCC MET-101-6105F,		ICP/MS
			MET-101-6105F, unaccredited by MDDELCC	W/ (. 200 Witt 1.2	
Cadmium Calcium	2019-07-02 2019-07-02	2019-07-03 2019-07-03	MET-101-6105F MET-101-6105F,	MA. 200 - Met 1.2 MA. 200 - Met 1.2	ICP/MS ICP/MS
			MET-101-6105F, unaccredited by MDDELCC		
Chromium	2019-07-02	2019-07-03	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Met 1.2	ICP/MS
Cobalt	2019-07-02	2019-07-03	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Met 1.2	ICP/MS
Copper	2019-07-02	2019-07-03	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Met 1.2	ICP/MS
Tin	2019-07-02	2019-07-03	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
Iron Magnesium	2019-07-02 2019-07-02	2019-07-03 2019-07-03	MET-101-6105F MET-101-6105F,	MA. 200 - Met 1.2 MA. 200 - Met 1.2	ICP/MS ICP/MS
Manganese	2019-07-02	2019-07-03	unaccredited by MDDELCC MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
-			MET-101-6102F	MA. 200 - Met 1.2 MA. 200 Hg 1.1	
Mercury	2019-07-02	2019-07-02		•	COLD VAPOR/AA
Molybdenum Nickel	2019-07-02 2019-07-02	2019-07-03	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS ICP/MS
Lead	2019-07-02	2019-07-03 2019-07-03	MET-101-6105F MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Met 1.2 MA. 200 - Met 1.2	ICP/MS ICP/MS
2000	2013-01-02	2010-07-00		WIN. 200 - WIGL 1.2	

AGAT METHOD SUMMARY (V1)

Page 12 of 14

Method Summary

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD

AGAT Laboratories

PROJECT: Howse Quarterly Surface Water

SAMPLED BY:Adam Calvat

AGAT WORK ORDER: 19M484630 **ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade** SAMPLING SITE:HOWSE

PARAMETER	DATE PREPARED	DATE ANALYZED	AGAT S.O.P	LITERATURE REFERENCE	ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUE
Potassium	2019-07-02	2019-07-03	MET-101-6105F, non accrédité par le MDDELCC	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
Selenium	2019-07-02	2019-07-03	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Met 1.2	ICP/MS
Sodium	2019-07-02	2019-07-03	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
Strontium	2019-07-02	2019-07-03	MET-101-6105F, non accrédité par le MDDELCC	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
Thallium	2019-07-02	2019-07-03	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Met 1.2	ICP/MS
Titanium	2019-07-02	2019-07-03	MET-101-6105F, non accrédité par le MDDELCC	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
Uranium	2019-07-02	2019-07-03	MET-101-6105F, unaccredited by MDDELCC	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
Vanadium	2019-07-02	2019-07-03		MA. 200 - Met 1.2	ICP/MS
Zinc	2019-07-02	2019-07-03	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Met 1.2	ICP/MS
Hardness	2019-07-03	2019-07-03	MET-101-6105F, unaccredited by MDDELCC	MA. 200 - Met 1.2	ICP/MS

Chaîne de traçabilité			_	orat	oi	-		able R	QEP (I	résea	24	.: 418	.266	.551:	1 Télé	Québo c.: 412 fr.ag	ec, G: 8.653 (atlai	1P 4P 3.233 3.201	Bon 5 Nb. Terr	de tra de gla	vail A(cières	: 'arrivée:	15	74	184	62 322
Information pour le rapport					Ra	_	-	oyé a	-	_		-	-		Critère			_		lé léga	_				Non [
Compagnie: Toto Steel Min Adresse: 1000 Rue Shub QC, H3A 3G Téléphone: 514 764 670 Projet: Howse Lieu de prélèvement: Prélevé par: Adam Colve	Téléc Quante I-lows	uest, Mo			Co 2. No Co For	urriel: om: urriel mat	navia Pro de ra	ana. Teo Vidu	hind um li Ld - rt	Eme to	و ڈو من ل 461	ish ish	a.co		PRTC CCME Eau c Eau r Eau r CMM Sa	onsom ésurg. S ésurg. S nitaire [Surface Salée	,	Env	lronne ulier: ent:	ment	à 7 jours àme Jou our	Ha rs Ré ur Urg			on: LO à 15 jo < 10 jours
	otable EB E	au brute		de piscine	s pétroliers C10-C50	HAM THM	Phitalates 🗌	res a Aroclor CBNC	ses: Minérales 🗌 Totales 🗍	P Herbicid	Uat C Glyphosate C		HI CMI	sur terrein Littre au lab	-	Fluorures Sulfates Bromures	aux 🗋 Disponibles 🗌 Oxydables		Dissous		eur 🗆 Turbidité 🗌	s Carbonée 🗆 🕴 🖉	Lecenx E.con	ies/Furanes HAP BP	:: Sanitaire 🗌 Pluvial 🗌 NP 🗍 NN	
S Sol B Boue SE Sédim SL Solide EU Eau usée EF Efflue	nt ST E	au de surface au souterraine			ocarbure	H	penzen	Cangéné	s et gai	cides: d	at / Para	ux - Sol [UX - ST	Metaux: Firre sur Métaux (spécifier)	Dureté totale		3E	L COT	es : Totaux 🗆	NO, D	rbance U	DBO	Microbiologie (autre)		2008-47	
IDENTIFICATION DE L'ÉCHANTILLON	PRÉLEVE DATE (AA/MM/JJ)	HEURE	MATRICE	NB, DE CONTENANTS	Hydro	a All	Chilor	BPC:	Huiles et	Pesti	D(quat /	Métaux	Mêta	Méta	Duret	Chlonures	Cyan	DC0 L	Solides	DH D	Absol	DB05	Micro	HR/N	CMM RMD	
	19/06/20		ES	10	**	APT	PEN	DI)	A	. p	2/	12	- 4	abs	toric	on	Ar	aly	ses	" +		TKN	1 au	nd	NH	3
10W-SW2-Q1-2019	U V	10:35am 10:15am	۳ ۱۱	11	-									-	W .					-+		200	1	1		
10W-SW3-Q1-2019	11	11:35am		- 13				-		-		-			0			-		+				1		
OW - SW4 - Q1-2019	v	2:00pm	1)	W							-			1	11					+				3	-	-
10W-SW5-Q1-2019 10W-BC-Q1-2019	v	10:20am	N	2F							11				M	-		-		++					12	
10W-BL-Q1-2019		11: 50 am	N	н			1021								t					+		- 12		1		
10W-TL-81-2019	1/	11:01 am	н							1					н		-	-		+			1	1	-	
10W-NL-Q1-2019	N	8:15am	u	.19		1					11				n					+						
				-		-	UE	-			-						-		5							
				- 7												1		3,1								- 51
chantilion remis per (nom en lettres noulées et si	11 1			MM/JJ) Heu 6/40 1			Echanti	illon reçi) par (no	om en le	ettres n	noulées	et signa	ture)		A1	3	Date	3/10	20	20	19		Page	1	de 1
PRACING CONVERT ICOMMY	Lowon		Date (AA/I	0/98	000		_		_	_						V'-			ANMAN	4			-	_		18

See 7 -

120 1

1 K

2

N.



CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD 1000 SHERBROOKE W., SUTE 1120 MONTREAL, QC H3A3G4 (514) 764-6700

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

PROJECT: Howse Quarterly Surface water

AGAT WORK ORDER: 19M509629

WATER ANALYSIS REVIEWED BY: Marie-Flora Coustou, Report Writer

DATE REPORTED: 2019-09-27

VERSION*: 1

PAGES (INCLUDING COVER): 12

Should you require any information regarding this analysis please contact your client services representative at (514) 337-1000

<u>*NOTES</u>

All samples will be disposed of within 30 days following analysis. Please contact the lab if you require additional sample storage time.

 Page 1 of 12

 Measurement Uncertainty is not taken into consideration when stating conformity with a specified requirement. This version replaces and cancels all previous versions, if applicable.

 Reproduction of this document is prohibited, in whole or part, unless authorised in writing by the laboratory. The results relate only to the samples analyzed. Results apply to samples



AGAT WORK ORDER: 19M509629 PROJECT: Howse Quarterly Surface water 9770 ROUTE TRANSCANADIENNE ST. LAURENT, QUEBEC CANADA H4S 1V9 TEL (514)337-1000 FAX (514)333-3046 http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD

SAMPLED BY:

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

SAMPLING SITE:

			Tata S	teel - QC P	ackage - Met	ais				
DATE RECEIVED: 2019-08-24							[DATE REPORT	ED: 2019-09-27	
Parameter	SA Unit	MPLE DESCRIPTION SAMPLE TYPI DATE SAMPLEI G / S RDL	E: SW	RDL	HOW- SW2 SW 2019-08-23 470898	RDL	HOW- SW3 SW 2019-08-23 470899	HOW- SW4 SW 2019-08-23 470900	HOW- SW5 SW 2019-08-23 470901	HOW-BC SW 2019-08-23 470902
Mercury	µg/L	0.1	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Total Phosphorus	µg/L - P	20	<20	20	<20	20	<20	<20	<20	47
Aluminum	µg/L	10	<10	10	116	10	92	<10	16	177
Antimony	µg/L	1	<1	5	<5	1	<1	<1	<1	1
Silver	µg/L	0.2	<0.2	0.2	<0.2	0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2
Arsenic	µg/L	1	<1	1	<1	1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Barium	µg/L	5	<5	5	<5	5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Beryllium	µg/L	500	<500	500	<500	500	<500	<500	<500	<500
Boron	µg/L	40	<40	40	<40	40	<40	<40	<40	<40
Bismuth	µg/L	1	<1	1	<1	1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Cadmium	µg/L	0.5	<0.5	0.5	<0.5	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Calcium	µg/L	100	2570	100	578	100	353	2090	233	404
Chromium	µg/L	1	<1	1	<1	1	1	<1	1	1
Cobalt	µg/L	0.5	<0.5	0.5	<0.5	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Copper	µg/L	1	<1	1	<1	1	<1	<1	<1	1
Total hardness	µg/L - CaCO3	1000	14570	1000	2670	1000	1710	12690	1280	2360
Tin	mg/L	0.5	<0.5	0.5	<0.5	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Iron	µg/L	70	<70	70	948	70	229	<70	170	327
Manganese	µg/L	1	7	1	147	1	31	1	9	21
Molybdenum	µg/L	1	<1	1	<1	1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Nickel	µg/L	1	<1	1	2	1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Lead	µg/L	1	<1	1	<1	1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Potassium	µg/L	100	218	100	<100	100	<100	128	<100	<100
Strontium	µg/L	10	<10	10	<10	10	<10	<10	<10	<10
Thallium	µg/L	1	<1	1	<1	1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Titanium	µg/L	3	<3	3	<3	3	<3	<3	<3	<3
Uranium	μg/L	0.5	<0.5	0.5	<0.5	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Vanadium	µg/L	1	<1	1	<1	1	1	<1	1	<1

Tata Steel - OC Package - Metals

Certified By:





AGAT WORK ORDER: 19M509629 PROJECT: Howse Quarterly Surface water 9770 ROUTE TRANSCANADIENNE ST. LAURENT, QUEBEC CANADA H4S 1V9 TEL (514)337-1000 FAX (514)333-3046 http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD

SAMPLED BY:

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

SAMPLING SITE:

				Tata Ste	eel - QC Pa	ackage - Meta	als				
DATE RECEIVED: 2019-08-24								۵	DATE REPORT	ED: 2019-09-27	
		SAMPLE DES	CRIPTION:	HOW- SW1		HOW- SW2		HOW- SW3	HOW- SW4	HOW- SW5	HOW-BC
		SAM	PLE TYPE:	SW		SW		SW	SW	SW	SW
		DATES	SAMPLED:	2019-08-23		2019-08-23		2019-08-23	2019-08-23	2019-08-23	2019-08-23
Parameter	Unit	G / S	RDL	470858	RDL	470898	RDL	470899	470900	470901	470902
Zinc	µg/L		3	3	3	5	3	3	3	<3	19
Magnesium	µg/L		100	1980	100	297	100	200	1810	169	327
Selenium	µg/L		1	<1	1	<1	1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Sodium	µg/L		200	705	200	464	200	390	567	426	690

0 Marie-Flora Cous 2015-119 QUEBE

AGAT Laboratories' procedure for signatures and signatories adheres strictly to the requirements of accreditation ISO 17025:2005 as required by CALA, SCC and MDDELCC where applicable. All electronic signatures on AGAT certificates are password protected and all signatories meet their regional and scope of accreditation requirements and are approved by CALA, SCC and MDDELCC.

Certified By:



AGAT WORK ORDER: 19M509629 PROJECT: Howse Quarterly Surface water 9770 ROUTE TRANSCANADIENNE ST. LAURENT. QUEBEC CANADA H4S 1V9 TEL (514)337-1000 FAX (514)333-3046 http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD

SAMPLED BY:

SAMPLING SITE:

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

					ickage - metals	
DATE RECEIVED: 2019-08	-24					DATE REPORTED: 2019-09-27
	SA	MPLE DESCRIPTION: SAMPLE TYPE: DATE SAMPLED:	HOW-BL SW 2019-08-23	HOW-TL SW 2019-08-23	HOW-NL (HOW-ML SUR BOUTEILLES) SW 2019-08-23	
Parameter	Unit	G/S RDL	470903	470904	470905	
Mercury	µg/L	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Fotal Phosphorus	µg/L - P	20	1202	<20	<20	
Aluminum	μg/L	10	<10	12	31	
Antimony	μg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	
Silver	μg/L	0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	
Arsenic	μg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	
Barium	μg/L	5	<5	<5	<5	
Beryllium	μg/L	500	<500	<500	<500	
Boron	μg/L	40	<40	<40	<40	
Bismuth	μg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	
Cadmium	μg/L	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
Calcium	μg/L	100	4130	3070	1770	
Chromium	μg/L	1	<1	1	<1	
Cobalt	μg/L	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
Copper	μg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	
Total hardness	µg/L - CaCO3	1000	22640	17380	9610	
īn	mg/L	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
ron	μg/L	70	<70	<70	<70	
langanese	µg/L	1	2	8	4	
Nolybdenum	µg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	
lickel	µg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	
.ead	µg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	
Potassium	µg/L	100	231	229	<100	
Strontium	µg/L	10	<10	<10	<10	
Thallium	µg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	
Titanium	μg/L	3	<3	<3	<3	

Tata Steel - QC Package - Metals

Certified By:

0 Marie-Flora Coust 2015-119 QUÉPE



AGAT WORK ORDER: 19M509629 PROJECT: Howse Quarterly Surface water 9770 ROUTE TRANSCANADIENNE ST. LAURENT, QUEBEC CANADA H4S 1V9 TEL (514)337-1000 FAX (514)333-3046 http://www.agatiabs.com

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD

SAMPLED BY:

SAMPLING SITE:

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

Tata Steel - QC Package - Metals

DATE RECEIVED: 2019-08-24

						HOW-NL	
						(HOW-ML SUR	
	S	SAMPLE DESC	CRIPTION:	HOW-BL	HOW-TL	BOUTEILLES)	
		SAMF	PLE TYPE:	SW	SW	SW	
		DATE S	AMPLED:	2019-08-23	2019-08-23	2019-08-23	
Parameter	Unit	G/S	RDL	470903	470904	470905	
Uranium	µg/L		0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
Vanadium	µg/L		1	<1	<1	<1	
Zinc	µg/L		3	<3	3	<3	
Magnesium	μg/L		100	3000	2360	1260	
Selenium	μg/L		1	<1	<1	<1	
Sodium	μg/L		200	802	660	258	

Comments: RDL - Reported Detection Limit; G / S - Guideline / Standard

Marie-Flora Coustou 2015-119 Quice:Strand

DATE REPORTED: 2019-09-27

AGAT Laboratories' procedure for signatures and signatories adheres strictly to the requirements of accreditation ISO 17025:2005 as required by CALA, SCC and MDDELCC where applicable. All electronic signatures on AGAT certificates are password protected and all signatories meet their regional and scope of accreditation requirements and are approved by CALA, SCC and MDDELCC.

Certified By:



AGAT WORK ORDER: 19M509629 PROJECT: Howse Quarterly Surface water 9770 ROUTE TRANSCANADIENNE ST. LAURENT. QUEBEC CANADA H4S 1V9 TEL (514)337-1000 FAX (514)333-3046 http://www.agatlabs.com

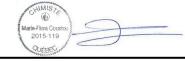
CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD

SAMPLED BY:

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

SAMPLING SITE:

						[DATE REPORTE	ED: 2019-09-27	
SAI		HOW- SW1	HOW- SW2	HOW- SW3	HOW- SW4	HOW- SW5	HOW-BC	HOW-BL	HOW-TL
	SAMPLE TYPE:	SW	SW	SW	SW	SW	SW	SW	SW
	DATE SAMPLED:	2019-08-23	2019-08-23	2019-08-23	2019-08-23	2019-08-23	2019-08-23	2019-08-23	2019-08-23
Unit	G/S RDL	470858	470898	470899	470900	470901	470902	470903	470904
mS/cm	2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
mg/L	0.30	0.88	5.80	6.42	0.99	1.68	7.30	0.52	1.05
mg/L	3	11	9	9	10	8	9	11	10
mg/L - N	0.02	0.12	0.05	0.09	0.04	0.11	0.06	0.06	0.06
mg/L - N	0.3	<0.3	0.7	0.8	<0.3	0.7	1.0	0.4	1.2
pН	NA	6.92	5.89	5.14	6.81	6.36	5.32	6.91	7.40
mg/L	0.05	4.31	4.66	2.17	3.89	0.61	4.44	5.37	4.22
mg/L - CaCO3	1.5	12.2	<1.5	<1.5	10.3	<1.5	1.7	25.6	16.5
mg/L	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
mg/L - N	0.04	0.13	< 0.04	<0.04	0.19	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	0.04
mg/L - N	0.02	0.13	<0.02	<0.02	0.19	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.04
mg/L - N	0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
mg/L	0.5	2.2	<0.5	<0.5	2.5	<0.5	<0.5	2.0	2.2
mg/L	2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
mg/L	10	28	20	22	16	12	30	24	18
mg/L S-2	0.02	<0.02	0.13	0.27	<0.02	<0.02	0.06	<0.02	0.07
mg/L	0.002	0.003	0.009	0.005	0.003	0.003	0.005	0.003	0.003
mg/L - P	0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.05	1.20	<0.02
mg/L - P	0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
TCU	5	26.0	65.6	44.0	25.6	36.0	79.8	18.5	20.0
NTU	0.2	0.6	1.3	0.3	0.3	0.9	0.5	0.2	0.7
mg/L - CaCO3	1.5	12.2	<1.5	<1.5	10.3	<1.5	1.7	25.6	16.5
mg/L - CaCO3	1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5
η	Unit mS/cm mg/L mg/L - N mg/L - N mg/L - N mg/L - CaCO3 mg/L mg/L - N mg/L - N mg/L - N mg/L - N mg/L mg/L - N mg/L mg/L mg/L - N mg/L mg/L - N mg/L	Unit G / S RDL mS/cm 2 mg/L 0.30 mg/L 3 mg/L - N 0.02 mg/L - N 0.3 pH NA mg/L 0.05 mg/L - CaCO3 1.5 mg/L - N 0.02 mg/L - N 0.05 mg/L - N 0.02 mg/L - P 0.02 mg/L - P 0.02 mg/L - P 0.02 TCU 5 NTU 0.2 mg/L - CaCO3 1.5	SAMPLE TYPE: SW DATE SAMPLED: 2019-08-23 Unit G / S RDL 470858 mS/cm 2 <2	SAMPLE TYPE: SW SW DATE SAMPLED: 2019-08-23 2019-08-23 Unit G / S RDL 470858 470898 mS/cm 2 <2	SAMPLE TYPE: SW SW SW DATE SAMPLED: 2019-08-23 2019-08-23 2019-08-23 Unit G / S RDL 470858 470898 470899 mS/cm 2 <2	SAMPLE TYPE: SW SW SW SW SW DATE SAMPLED: 2019-08-23 2019-08-23 2019-08-23 2019-08-23 2019-08-23 470899 470900 mS/cm 2 <2	SAMPLE TYPE: SW SU 2019-08-23 2019-08-23 2019-08-23 2019-08-23 2019-08-23 470900 470900 470901 mS/cm 2 <2	SAMPLE TYPE: SW SU SU	SAMPLE TYPE: SW SU SU SU SU SU SU SW SW SW SW SW SW SW SU SU



AGAT Laboratories' procedure for signatures and signatories adheres strictly to the requirements of accreditation ISO 17025:2005 as required by CALA, SCC and MDDELCC where applicable. All electronic signatures on AGAT certificates are password protected and all signatories meet their regional and scope of accreditation requirements and are approved by CALA, SCC and MDDELCC.

Certified By:

AGAT CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS (V1) This version replaces and cancels all previous versions, if applicable. Reproduction of this document is prohibited, in whole or part, unless authorised in writing by the laboratory. The results relate only to the samples analyzed. Results apply to

samples as received.



AGAT WORK ORDER: 19M509629 PROJECT: Howse Quarterly Surface water 9770 ROUTE TRANSCANADIENNE ST. LAURENT, QUEBEC CANADA H4S 1V9 TEL (514)337-1000 FAX (514)333-3046 http://www.agatiabs.com

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD

SAMPLED BY:

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

SAMPLING SITE:

Tata Steel - QC Packages - Conventionals DATE RECEIVED: 2019-08-24 **DATE REPORTED: 2019-09-27** HOW-NL (HOW-ML SUR SAMPLE DESCRIPTION: BOUTEILLES) SAMPLE TYPE: SW 2019-08-23 DATE SAMPLED: 470905 Parameter Unit G/S RDL Conductivity (Salinity - mS/cm) mS/cm 2 <2 Dissolved Organic Carbon 0.30 mg/L 2.26 Dissolved Oxygen 3 mg/L 10 Ammonia Nitrogen mg/L - N 0.02 0.07 Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen mg/L - N 0.3 0.4 pН pН NA 6.95 Reactive Silica mg/L 0.05 0.91 Alkalinity mg/L - CaCO3 1.5 6.3 Chloride 0.5 <0.5 mg/L Nitrite + Nitrate mg/L - N 0.04 < 0.04 Nitrate mg/L - N 0.02 < 0.02 Nitrite mg/L - N 0.02 < 0.02 Sulfate mg/L 0.5 2.5 Total Suspended Solids mg/L 2 <2 Total Dissolved Solids mg/L 10 30 Total Sulfide mg/L S-2 0.02 < 0.02 0.002 Total Phenols (colorimetry) mg/L 0.003 Total Phosphorus mg/L - P 0.02 < 0.02 ortho-Phosphate mg/L - P 0.02 < 0.02 True Colour TCU 5 40.3 NTU Turbidity 0.2 1.4 Bicarbonate mg/L - CaCO3 1.5 6.3 Carbonate mg/L - CaCO3 1.5 <1.5

 Comments:
 RDL - Reported Detection Limit;
 G / S - Guideline / Standard

 470858
 Holding time passed for pH and Colour.

Certified By:

6 Marie-Flora Cous 2015-119 QUEDE

AGAT Laboratories' procedure for signatures and signatories adheres strictly to the requirements of accreditation ISO 17025:2005 as required by CALA, SCC and MDDELCC where applicable. All electronic signatures on AGAT certificates are password protected and all signatories meet their regional and scope of accreditation requirements and are approved by CALA, SCC and MDDELCC.

AGAT CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS (V1)



Quality Assurance

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD PROJECT: Howse Quarterly Surface water

SAMPLED BY:

AGAT WORK ORDER: 19M509629 ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade SAMPLING SITE:

Water Analysis

RPT Date: 2019-09-27	1			DUPLICATE		REF	ERENCE M			METHOD			MAT	RIX SPI	
PARAMETER	Batch	Sample Id	Dup #1	Dup #2	RPD	Method Blank	Measure d Value	Lin	ptable nits	Recovery		ptable nits	Recovery	Lir	eptable nits
								Lower	Upper		Lower	Upper		Lower	Uppe
Tata Steel - QC Package - Metals															
Mercury	470858	470858	<0.1	<0.1	NA	< 0.1	99%	80%	120%	105%	80%	120%	100%	80%	120%
Total Phosphorus	470858		< 20	< 20	NA	< 20	95%	80%	120%	95%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Aluminum	466776		59	62	5.0%	< 10	103%	80%	120%	107%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Antimony	466776		<1	<1	NA	< 1	109%	80%	120%	90%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Silver	466776		0.3	0.3	NA	< 0.2	NA	80%	120%	95%	80%	120%	85%	80%	120%
Arsenic	466776		<1	<1	NA	< 1	98%	80%	120%	97%	80%	120%	116%	80%	120%
Barium	466776		28	29	3.5%	< 5	90%	80%	120%	91%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Beryllium	466776		<500	<500	NA	< 500	89%	80%	120%	86%	80%	120%	107%	80%	120%
Boron	466776		<40	<40	NA	< 40	89%	80%	120%	100%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Bismuth	466776		<1	<1	NA	< 1	NA	80%	120%	92%	80%	120%	118%	80%	120%
Cadmium	466776		<0.5	<0.5	NA	< 0.5	98%	80%	120%	98%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Calcium	466776		<0.5 34400	<0.5 34200	0.6%	< 100	96% 96%	80%	120%	90% 85%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Chromium	466776		<1 <1	1	NA	< 1	99%	80%	120%	97%	80%	120%	107%	80%	120%
Cobalt	466776		<0.5	<0.5	NA	< 0.5	93%	80%	120%	94%	80%	120%	102%	80%	120%
Copper	466776		<0.0 804	<0.0 814	1.2%	< 1	102%	80%	120%	113%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
				011		•••	10270	0070	.2070	11070	0070	.2070		0070	
Tin	466776		<0.5	<0.5	NA	< 0.5	NA	80%	120%	94%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Iron	466776		127	130	NA	< 70	104%	80%	120%	103%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Manganese	466776		10	10	0.0%	< 1	95%	80%	120%	100%	80%	120%	119%	80%	120%
Molybdenum	466776		1	1	NA	< 1	96%	80%	120%	96%	80%	120%	110%	80%	120%
Nickel	466776		17	17	1.4%	< 1	102%	80%	120%	108%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Lead	466776		<1	<1	NA	< 1	107%	80%	120%	102%	80%	120%	112%	80%	120%
Potassium	466776		1690	1690	0.1%	< 100	82%	80%	120%	83%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Strontium	466776		171	172	0.6%	< 10	103%	80%	120%	104%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Thallium	466776		<1	<1	NA	< 1	101%	80%	120%	100%	80%	120%	118%	80%	120%
Titanium	466776		<3	3	NA	< 3	NA	80%	120%	89%	80%	120%	118%	80%	120%
Uranium	466776		<0.5	<0.5	NA	< 0.5	100%	80%	120%	102%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Vanadium	466776		<1	<1	NA	< 1	97%	80%	120%	97%	80%	120%	109%	80%	120%
Zinc	466776		5	6	NA	< 3	99%	80%	120%	96%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Magnesium	466776		8380	8400	0.2%	< 100	87%	80%	120%	92%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Selenium	466776		<1	<1	NA	< 1	96%	80%	120%	102%	80%	120%	113%	80%	120%
Sodium	466776		34000	33700	0.9%	< 200	93%	80%	120%	94%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Tata Steel - QC Packages - Conve															
Conductivity (Salinity - mS/cm)	470858		< 2	< 2	NA	< 2	104%	80%	120%	105%		120%	97%		120%
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1		NA	NA	0.0%	< 0.30	97%		120%	118%		120%	NA		120%
Ammonia Nitrogen	484672		1.19	1.21	1.7%	< 0.02	112%	80%	120%	82%	80%	120%	NA		120%
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	478636		113	122	7.7%	< 0.3	117%		120%	112%		120%	NA	80%	120%
рН	470688		9.46	9.49	0.3%		100%	80%	120%	100%	80%	120%	NA		
Reactive Silica	462306		< 0.05	< 0.05	0.0%	< 0.05	88%	80%	120%	91%	80%	120%	92%	80%	120%
Alkalinity	470858	470858	12.2	12.4	1.6%	< 1.5	95%		120%	101%		120%	97%		120%
Chloride	470858	470858	<0.5	<0.5	NA	< 0.5	89%	80%	120%	86%	80%	120%	88%	80%	120%
Nitrate	470858	470858	0.13	0.15	14.3%	< 0.02	88%	80%		101%		120%	102%	80%	120%

AGAT QUALITY ASSURANCE REPORT (V1)

Page 8 of 12



9770 ROUTE TRANSCANADIENNE ST. LAURENT, QUEBEC CANADA H4S 1V9 TEL (514)337-1000 FAX (514)333-3046 http://www.agatlabs.com

Quality Assurance

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD

PROJECT: Howse Quarterly Surface water

SAMPLED BY:

AGAT WORK ORDER: 19M509629 ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade SAMPLING SITE:

Water Analysis (Continued)

RPT Date: 2019-09-27				DUPLICATE		DEE	ERENCE M		1	METHOD		SDIKE	мат	RIX SPI	
RF1 Date: 2019-09-27						KEF				METHOD		-	IVIA	-	
PARAMETER	Batch	Sample	Dup #1	Dup #2	RPD	Method Blank	Measure d Value		ptable nits	Recovery	1.10	ptable nits	Recovery		ptable nits
		ld		-		DIATIK	d value	Lower	Upper		Lower	Upper		Lower	Upper
Nitrite	470858	470858	<0.02	<0.02	NA	< 0.02	NA	80%	120%	93%	80%	120%	93%	80%	120%
Sulfate	470858	470858	2.2	2.2	NA	< 0.5	92%	80%	120%	97%	80%	120%	96%	80%	120%
Total Suspended Solids	479185		15	14	6.9%	< 2	103%	80%	120%	NA			106%	80%	120%
Total Dissolved Solids	470758		12	28	NA	< 10	103%	80%	120%	NA			105%	80%	120%
Total Sulfide	470933	470933	< 0.02	< 0.02	NA	< 0.02	95%	80%	120%	97%	80%	120%	89%	80%	120%
Total Phenols (colorimetry)	470858	470858	0.003	0.003	NA	< 0.002	97%	80%	120%	110%	80%	120%	90%	80%	120%
Total Phosphorus	431065		< 0.02	< 0.02	0.0%	< 0.02	96%	80%	120%	91%	80%	120%	92%	80%	120%
ortho-Phosphate	510498		< 0.02	< 0.02	0.0%	< 0.02	88%	80%	120%	106%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
True Colour	470858	470858	26.0	24.3	NA	< 5	116%	80%	120%	107%	80%	120%	106%	80%	120%
Turbidity	470858	470858	0.6	0.6	NA	< 0.2	103%	80%	120%	100%	80%	120%	100%	80%	120%
Bicarbonate	470858	470858	12.2	12.4	1.6%	< 1.5	NA	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Carbonate	470858	470858	<1.5	<1.5	NA	< 1.5	NA	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Tata Steel - QC Packages - Conv	entionals														
Total Sulfide	470933		< 0.02	< 0.02	0.0%	< 0.02	95%	80%	120%	97%	80%	120%	89%	80%	120%



INAL 0 Aarte-Flora Co 2015-119 QUEDEC

AGAT Laboratories' procedure for signatures and signatories adheres strictly to the requirements of accreditation ISO 17025:2005 as required by CALA, SCC and MDDELCC where applicable. All electronic signatures on AGAT certificates are password protected and all signatories meet their regional and scope of accreditation requirements and are approved by CALA, SCC and MDDELCC. RPDs calculated using raw data. The RPD may not be reflective of duplicate values shown, due to rounding of final results.



Method Summary

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD

PROJECT: Howse Quarterly Surface water

SAMPLED BY:

AGAT WORK ORDER: 19M509629 ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

SAMPLING SITE:

SAMFLED DT.			0,	AMPLING SITE.	
PARAMETER	DATE PREPARED	DATE ANALYZED	AGAT S.O.P	LITERATURE REFERENCE	ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUE
Water Analysis					•
Mercury	2019-08-28	2019-08-28	MET-101-6102F	MA. 200 Hg 1.1	COLD VAPOR/AA
Total Phosphorus	2019-09-07	2019-09-07	INOR-101-6048F	MA.300-NTPT 2.0	COLORIMETRY
Aluminum	2019-08-30	2019-08-30	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
Antimony	2019-08-30	2019-08-30	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
Silver	2019-08-30	2019-08-30	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
Arsenic	2019-08-30	2019-08-30	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
Barium	2019-08-30	2019-08-30	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
Beryllium	2019-08-30	2019-08-30	MET-101-6107F	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/OES
Boron	2019-08-30	2019-08-30	MET-101-6105F, unaccredited by MDDELCC	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
Bismuth	2019-08-30	2019-08-30	MET-101-6105F, unaccredited by MDDELCC		ICP/MS
Cadmium	2019-08-30	2019-08-30	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
Calcium	2019-08-30	2019-08-30	MET-101-6105F, unaccredited by MDDELCC	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
Chromium	2019-08-30	2019-08-30	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
Cobalt	2019-08-30	2019-08-30	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
Copper	2019-08-30	2019-08-30	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
otal hardness	2019-08-28	2019-08-29	MET-101-6105F, unaccredited by MDDELCC	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
ïn	2019-08-30	2019-08-30	MET-101-6107F	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/OES
on	2019-08-30	2019-08-30	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
langanese	2019-08-30	2019-08-30	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
lolybdenum	2019-08-30	2019-08-30	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
lickel	2019-08-30	2019-08-30	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
ead	2019-08-30	2019-08-30	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
Potassium	2019-08-30	2019-08-30	MET-101-6105F, unaccredited by MDDELCC	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
Strontium	2019-08-30	2019-08-30	MET-101-6105F, unaccredited by MDDELCC	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
hallium	2019-08-30	2019-08-30	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
ītanium	2019-08-30	2019-08-30	MET-101-6105F, unaccredited by MDDELCC	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
Jranium	2019-08-30	2019-08-30	MET-101-6105F, unaccredited by MDDELCC	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
/anadium	2019-08-30	2019-08-30	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
linc	2019-08-30	2019-08-30	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
lagnesium	2019-08-30	2019-08-30	MET-101-6105F, unaccredited by MDDELCC	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
Selenium	2019-08-30	2019-08-30	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
Sodium	2019-08-30	2019-08-30	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
Conductivity (Salinity - mS/cm)	2019-08-30	2019-08-30	INOR-101-6016F	Standard Method 2520	CONDUCTIVIMETRY
Dissolved Organic Carbon	2019-08-29	2019-08-29	INOR-101-6049F, unaccredited by MDDELCC	MA.300-C1.0	INFRARED DETECTION
Dissolved Oxygen		2019-08-26	INOR-101-6000F, unaccredited by MDDELCC	MA. 315 - DBO 1.1	DO METER
Ammonia Nitrogen	2019-09-09	2019-09-09	INOR-101-6051F	MA. 303 - N 2.0	COLORIMETRY
otal Kjeldahl Nitrogen	2019-09-11	2019-09-11	INOR-101-6048F	MA.300-NTPT 2.0	COLORIMETRY
ЪН	2019-08-26	2019-08-26	INOR-101-6021F	MA. 100 - pH 1.1	ELECTROMETRY
Reactive Silica	2019-08-28	2019-08-28	INOR-101-6071F, non accrédité MDDELCC	AQ2 EPA-122A Rev 5	COLORIMETRY
Alkalinity	2019-08-29	2019-08-29	INOR-101-6000F, unaccredited by MDDELCC	MA. 315 - Alc-Aci 1.0	TITRATION

AGAT METHOD SUMMARY (V1)

Page 10 of 12

Method Summary

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD

AGAT Laboratories

PROJECT: Howse Quarterly Surface water

SAMPLED BY:

AGAT WORK ORDER: 19M509629 ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

SAMPLING SITE:

PARAMETER	DATE PREPARED	DATE ANALYZED	AGAT S.O.P	LITERATURE REFERENCE	ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUE
Chloride	2019-08-27	2019-08-28	INOR-101-6004F	MA. 300 - Ions 1.3	ION CHROMATOGRAPHY
Nitrite + Nitrate	2019-08-28	2019-08-28	INOR-101-6004F	MA. 300 - Ions 1.3	ION CHROMATOGRAPHY
Nitrate	2019-08-27	2019-08-28	INOR-101-6004F	MA. 300 - Ions 1.3	ION CHROMATOGRAPHY
Nitrite	2019-08-27	2019-08-28	INOR-101-6004F	MA. 300 - Ions 1.3	ION CHROMATOGRAPHY
Sulfate	2019-08-27	2019-08-28	INOR-101-6004F	MA. 300 - Ions 1.3	ION CHROMATOGRAPHY
Total Suspended Solids	2019-08-29	2019-08-30	INOR-101-6028F	MA. 115 - S.S. 1.2	GRAVIMETRY
Total Dissolved Solids	2019-08-28		INOR-101-6054F	MA.115-S.D. 1.0	GRAVIMETRY
Total Sulfide	2019-08-29	2019-08-30	INOR-101-6055F	MA.300-S 1.2	SPECTROPHOTOMETRY
Total Phenols (colorimetry)	2019-08-27	2019-08-27	INOR-101-6062F	MA. 404 - I. Phé 2.2	COLORIMETRY
Total Phosphorus	2019-09-07	2019-09-07	INOR-101-6048F	MA.300-NTPT 2.0	COLORIMETRY
ortho-Phosphate	2019-09-17	2019-09-18	INOR-101-6052F	MA.300-P 1.1	COLORIMETRY
True Colour	2019-08-28	2019-08-28	INOR-101-6046F	MA. 103 - Col 2.0	SPECTROPHOTOMETRY
Turbidity	2019-08-27	2019-08-27	INOR-101-6044F	MA.103 Tur.1.0	NEPHELOMETER
Bicarbonate	2019-08-29	2019-08-29	INOR-101-6000F	MA. 315 - Alc-Aci 1.0	TITRATION
Carbonate	2019-08-29	2019-08-29	INOR-101-6000F	MA. 315 - Alc-Aci 1.0	TITRATION

19M 509629

agat Labor	atories	Laboratory Arrival Condition Arrival Temper Notes:		10 Good 10 g	Poor (complete GAT lob Nonber	'notes')	
9770 Route TranscanadienneTel.: 514.337.100St-Laurent, QuébecFax.: 514.333.30H4S 1V9agatlabs.comhttp://webearth.agatlabs.comagatlabs.com							
Report To: Company: Tata Steel Minerals Canada Contact: Marlana Trindade Address: 1000 Sherbrooke West, Suite 1120 Montreal, QC H3A 3G4 Project #: Project #: Howse Quarterly Surface Water Quote #: RFQ 20190118 Invoice to: Same (Y/N) - Circle Company: Tata Steel Minerals Canada	Report Information 1. Name: Mariana Trindade Email: mariana.trindade@tatasteelcanada.c 2. Name: Jean-Francois Dion Email: Tean-Francois Clon@tatasteelcanada.c Regulatory Requirements (Check): List Guidelines on Report Do Not List Guid PIRI Site Info (check a: Pot. Tier 1 Res. Pot. Gas Fuel Lube	com elines on Report all that apply):	Report Format Single PDF sample per page Multiple PDF samples per page Excel Format Included	Turnaround Regular TAT: 5 - 7 Rush TAT: 1 day 3 - 4	, □ 2 d		γs
Contact: Jay Adhvaryu Email: jay.adhvaryu@tatasteelcanada.com Phone:	CCME CCME CCME CCM CCME Com CCM CCM CCM CCM CCM CCM CCM CCM CCM CC	Metals + Cations, Total Mercury, Total Hardness	Total Phosphorous & TKN Conductivity Dissolved Organic Carbon	Dissolved Oxygen Nitrate & Nitrite Ammonia as N Orthophosobale Reactive Silica	Mississa	0 0	Chloride & Sulfate Total Dissolved Solids Total Suspended Solids Atlantic RBCA Tier 1 BTEXTPH
HOW-SW1 Aug 23, 2019 6:00 AM wa			X X X	XXXX		and the second se	x x x
HOW-SW2 11 7 IDAM wa		XXX	X X X	XXXX			X X X
HOW-SW3 11 7:00 AM Wa		XXX	XXX	XXXX	X X X		X X X
HOW-SW4 11 6:30 AM wa		XXX	X X X	XXXX	X X X		X X X
HOW-SW5 II T: SSAM Wa		XXX	X X X	XXXX	the distance of the local distance of the lo		X X X
HOW-BC 11 9:35AM Wa		the local data and the local dat	X X X	XXXX	the second se		x x x
HOW-BL II 9:10 AM Wa		X X X	X X X	x x x x		and the second s	X X X
HOW-TL IO: 02AM wa		And the second s	X X X	x x x x			X X X
HOW-NL Aug 23, 2019 10:29AM wa		XXX	XXX	XXXX	and the second se	and the second division of the second divisio	X X X
Sample Relinquished By (print name & gign)	Date/Time Samples Received By (print name and s 2)[1] 13:00 Date/Time Samples Received By (print name and s			Date/Time Ta	ecial Instructions ata Steel - NL age 1	Package SV	N 1

Fuchele 2019.0824. 12:00



CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD 1000 SHERBROOKE W., SUTE 1120 MONTREAL, QC H3A3G4 (514) 764-6700

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

PROJECT: Howse Quarterly Surface Water

AGAT WORK ORDER: 19M521784

WATER ANALYSIS REVIEWED BY: Marie-Flora Coustou, Report Writer

DATE REPORTED: 2019-11-06

VERSION*: 1

PAGES (INCLUDING COVER): 12

Should you require any information regarding this analysis please contact your client services representative at (514) 337-1000

<u>*NOTES</u>

All samples will be disposed of within 30 days following analysis. Please contact the lab if you require additional sample storage time.

 Page 1 of 12

 Measurement Uncertainty is not taken into consideration when stating conformity with a specified requirement. This version replaces and cancels all previous versions, if applicable.

 Reproduction of this document is prohibited, in whole or part, unless authorised in writing by the laboratory. The results relate only to the samples analyzed. Results apply to samples



AGAT WORK ORDER: 19M521784 PROJECT: Howse Quarterly Surface Water 9770 ROUTE TRANSCANADIENNE ST. LAURENT, QUEBEC CANADA H4S 1V9 TEL (514)337-1000 FAX (514)333-3046 http://www.agatiabs.com

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD SAMPLED BY:ADAM CALVERT

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

SAMPLING SITE: HOWSE

					enage mere	-				
DATE RECEIVED: 2019-09-24							DA	TE REPOR	TED: 2019-11-06	
	SA	AMPLE DESCRIPTION: SAMPLE TYPE: DATE SAMPLED:	HOW-SW1-Q4- 2019 SW 2019-09-23	HOW-SW2-Q4- 2019 SW 2019-09-23	HOW-SW3-Q4- 2019 SW 2019-09-23		HOW-SW4-Q4- 2019 SW 2019-09-23		HOW-SW5-Q4- 2019 SW 2019-09-23	
Parameter	Unit	G/S RDL	557211	557314	557316	RDL	557317	RDL	557318	
Mercury	µg/L	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	
Aluminum	µg/L	10	<10	92	63	10	<10	10	<10	
Antimony	µg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	1	<1	1	<1	
Silver	µg/L	0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0.2	<0.2	0.2	<0.2	
Arsenic	µg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	1	<1	1	<1	
Barium	µg/L	5	<5	<5	<5	5	<5	5	<5	
Beryllium	µg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	1	<1	1	<1	
Bismuth	ug/L	1	<1	<1	<1	1	<1	2	<2	
Boron	µg/L	40	<40	<40	<40	40	<40	40	<40	
Cadmium	µg/L	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2.0	<2.0	0.5	<0.5	
Calcium	µg/L	100	2620	664	295	100	2200	100	221	
Chromium	µg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	1	1	1	<1	
Cobalt	µg/L	0.5	<0.5	0.5	<0.5	0.5	<0.5	0.5	<0.5	
Copper	µg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	1	<1	1	<1	
Total hardness	µg/L - CaCO3	1000	16000	3330	1540	1000	15300	1000	1420	
Tin	µg/L	5	<5	<5	<5	5	<5	5	<5	
Iron	µg/L	70	<70	1190	115	70	<70	70	<70	
Magnesium	µg/L	100	2300	406	195	100	2390	100	211	
Manganese	µg/L	1	5	186	21	1	<1	1	4	
Molybdenum	µg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	1	2	1	<1	
Nickel	µg/L	1	<1	1	<1	1	<1	1	<1	
Lead	µg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	1	<1	1	<1	
Potassium	µg/L	100	340	112	106	100	320	100	<100	
Selenium	µg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	1	<1	1	<1	
Sodium	µg/L	200	651	607	597	200	642	200	498	
Strontium	µg/L	10	<10	<10	<10	10	<10	10	<10	
Thallium	µg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	1	<1	1	<1	

Tata Steel - QC Package - Metals

Certified By:





AGAT WORK ORDER: 19M521784 PROJECT: Howse Quarterly Surface Water 9770 ROUTE TRANSCANADIENNE ST. LAURENT, QUEBEC CANADA H4S 1V9 TEL (514)337-1000 FAX (514)333-3046 http://www.agatiabs.com

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD SAMPLED BY:ADAM CALVERT

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

SAMPLING SITE: HOWSE

DATE RECEIVED: 2019-09-24								DA	TE REPOR	TED: 2019-11-06	
				HOW-SW1-Q4-	HOW-SW2-Q4-	HOW-SW3-Q4-		HOW-SW4-Q4-		HOW-SW5-Q4-	
		SAMPLE DESCR	RIPTION:	2019	2019	2019		2019		2019	
		SAMPL	E TYPE:	SW	SW	SW		SW		SW	
		DATE SA	MPLED:	2019-09-23	2019-09-23	2019-09-23		2019-09-23		2019-09-23	
Parameter	Unit	G / S	RDL	557211	557314	557316	RDL	557317	RDL	557318	
itanium	µg/L		3	<3	<3	<3	3	<3	3	<3	
ranium	µg/L		0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0.5	<0.5	0.5	<0.5	
anadium	µg/L		1	<1	<1	<1	1	<1	1	<1	
inc	µg/L		3	<3	6	<3	3	<3	3	<3	

Tata Steel - QC Package - Metals

Certified By:

0 Marie-Flora Cous 2015-119 QUÉPE



AGAT WORK ORDER: 19M521784 PROJECT: Howse Quarterly Surface Water 9770 ROUTE TRANSCANADIENNE ST. LAURENT, QUEBEC CANADA H4S 1V9 TEL (514)337-1000 FAX (514)333-3046 http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD SAMPLED BY:ADAM CALVERT

SAMPLING SITE:HOWSE

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

					chaye - Mei	ais	
DATE RECEIVED: 2019-09-24							DATE REPORTED: 2019-11-06
Parameter	SA	MPLE DESCRIPTION: SAMPLE TYPE: DATE SAMPLED: G / S RDL	HOW-ML-Q4- 2019 SW 2019-09-23 557319	HOW-BL-Q4- 2019 SW 2019-09-23 557322	HOW-BC-Q4- 2019 SW 2019-09-23 557323	HOW-TL-Q4- 2019 SW 2019-09-23 557329	
Mercury	µg/L	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Aluminum	μg/L	10	18	<10	136	<10	
Antimony	μg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
Silver	μg/L	0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	
Arsenic	μg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
Barium	μg/L	5	<5	<5	<5	<5	
Beryllium	μg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
Bismuth	ug/L	1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
Boron	µg/L	40	<40	<40	<40	<40	
Cadmium	µg/L	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
Calcium	μg/L	100	1990	4060	371	3180	
Chromium	μg/L	1	<1	<1	1	<1	
Cobalt	μg/L	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
Copper	μg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
Total hardness	µg/L - CaCO3	1000	11700	24700	2770	20260	
Tin	μg/L	5	<5	<5	<5	<5	
Iron	μg/L	70	<70	<70	172	<70	
Magnesium	μg/L	100	1640	3550	447	2990	
Manganese	μg/L	1	2	2	24	3	
Molybdenum	μg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
Nickel	µg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
Lead	µg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
Potassium	µg/L	100	129	414	<100	384	
Selenium	µg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
Sodium	µg/L	200	287	838	579	665	
Strontium	µg/L	10	<10	<10	<10	<10	
Thallium	µg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	<1	

Tata Steel - QC Package - Metals

Certified By:

0 Marie-Flora Coust 2015-119 QUÉPE



AGAT WORK ORDER: 19M521784 PROJECT: Howse Quarterly Surface Water 9770 ROUTE TRANSCANADIENNE ST. LAURENT, QUEBEC CANADA H4S 1V9 TEL (514)337-1000 FAX (514)333-3046 http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD SAMPLED BY:ADAM CALVERT

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

SAMPLING SITE: HOWSE

ATE RECEIVED: 2019-09-24								DATE REPORTED: 2019-11-06
				HOW-ML-Q4-	HOW-BL-Q4-	HOW-BC-Q4-	HOW-TL-Q4-	
		SAMPLE DES	CRIPTION:	2019	2019	2019	2019	
		SAM	PLE TYPE:	SW	SW	SW	SW	
		DATES	SAMPLED:	2019-09-23	2019-09-23	2019-09-23	2019-09-23	
Parameter	Unit	G / S	RDL	557319	557322	557323	557329	
ïtanium	µg/L		3	<3	<3	<3	<3	
Iranium	µg/L		0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
/anadium	µg/L		1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
linc	µg/L		3	<3	<3	<3	<3	

Tata Stool - OC Packago - Motals

Comments: RDL - Reported Detection Limit; G / S - Guideline / Standard

0 Marie-Flora Cous 2015-119 QUEDE

AGAT Laboratories' procedure for signatures and signatories adheres strictly to the requirements of accreditation ISO 17025:2005 as required by CALA, SCC and MDDELCC where applicable. All electronic signatures on AGAT certificates are password protected and all signatories meet their regional and scope of accreditation requirements and are approved by CALA, SCC and MDDELCC.

Certified By:



AGAT WORK ORDER: 19M521784 **PROJECT: Howse Quarterly Surface Water** 9770 ROUTE TRANSCANADIENNE ST. LAURENT. QUEBEC CANADA H4S 1V9 TEL (514)337-1000 FAX (514)333-3046 http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD SAMPLED BY: ADAM CALVERT

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

SAMPLING SITE: HOWSE

			-								
DATE RECEIVED: 2019-09-24								Γ	DATE REPORT	ED: 2019-11-06	
	S	AMPLE DESCRI		HOW-SW1-Q4- 2019	HOW-SW2-Q4- 2019	HOW-SW3-Q4- 2019	HOW-SW4-Q4- 2019	HOW-SW5-Q4- 2019	HOW-ML-Q4- 2019	HOW-BL-Q4- 2019	HOW-BC-Q4 2019
	0,	SAMPLE		SW	SW	SW	SW	SW	SW	SW	SW
		DATE SAM		2019-09-23	2019-09-23	2019-09-23	2019-09-23	2019-09-23	2019-09-23	2019-09-23	2019-09-23
Parameter	Unit		RDL	557211	557314	557316	557317	557318	557319	557322	557323
Conductivity (Salinity - mS/cm)	mS/cm	0,0	2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
Dissolved Organic Carbon	mg/L		0.30	0.74	4.93	4.50	0.79	1.78	1.90	<0.30	4.08
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L		3	7	4	3	7	7	7	7	7
Nitrite + Nitrate	mg/L - N		0.04	0.21	<0.04	0.06	0.22	< 0.04	<0.04	<0.04	< 0.04
Nitrate	mg/L - N		0.02	0.21	<0.02	0.06	0.22	<0.02	<0.02	0.03	<0.02
Nitrite	mg/L - N		0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Ammonia Nitrogen	mg/L - N		0.02	0.13	0.12	0.24	0.09	0.07	0.24	0.08	0.09
ortho-Phosphate	mg/L - P		0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
рН	рН		NA	6.89	5.85	5.74	6.69	6.13	6.89	6.86	5.99
Total Phenols (colorimetry)	mg/L	(0.002	0.004	<0.002	0.002	<0.002	0.002	<0.002	<0.002	< 0.002
Reactive silica	mg/L		0.05	4.97	5.77	2.89	4.44	0.76	0.80	4.86	5.15
True Colour	TCU		5	10	63	23	<5	8	10	<5	36
Turbidity	NTU		0.2	0.5	1.4	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.2	0.7
Alkalinity	mg/L - CaCO3		1.5	14.6	<1.5	<1.5	10.0	<1.5	7.6	24.5	<1.5
Bicarbonate	mg/L - CaCO3		1.5	14.6	<1.5	<1.5	10.0	<1.5	7.6	24.5	<1.5
Carbonate	mg/L - CaCO3		1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5
Chloride	mg/L		0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Sulfate	mg/L		0.5	3.6	0.9	1.1	3.2	0.8	3.5	2.5	1.1
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L		2	<2	4	<2	<2	2	<2	<2	<2
Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L		10	46	36	24	38	16	40	46	30
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L - N		0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3
Total Phosphorus	mg/L - P		0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02

Tata Steel - QC Packages - Conventionals

6 Marie-Flora Cous 2015-119 QUEDE

AGAT Laboratories' procedure for signatures and signatories adheres strictly to the requirements of accreditation ISO 17025:2005 as required by CALA, SCC and MDDELCC where applicable. All electronic signatures on AGAT certificates are password protected and all signatories meet their regional and scope of accreditation requirements and are approved by CALA, SCC and MDDELCC.

Certified By:

AGAT CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS (V1) This version replaces and cancels all previous versions, if applicable. Reproduction of this document is prohibited, in whole or part, unless authorised in writing by the laboratory. The results relate only to the samples analyzed. Results apply to

samples as received.



AGAT WORK ORDER: 19M521784 PROJECT: Howse Quarterly Surface Water 9770 ROUTE TRANSCANADIENNE ST. LAURENT, QUEBEC CANADA H4S 1V9 TEL (514)337-1000 FAX (514)333-3046 http://www.agatiabs.com

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD SAMPLED BY: ADAM CALVERT

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

SAMPLING SITE: HOWSE

Tata Steel - QC Packages - Conventionals DATE RECEIVED: 2019-09-24 DATE REPORTED: 2019-11-06 HOW-TL-Q4-SAMPLE DESCRIPTION: 2019 SAMPLE TYPE: SW DATE SAMPLED: 2019-09-23 G/S Parameter Unit RDL 557329 Conductivity (Salinity - mS/cm) mS/cm 2 <2 Dissolved Organic Carbon 0.30 < 0.30 mg/L Dissolved Oxygen mg/L 3 7 0.04 0.1 Nitrite + Nitrate mg/L - N Nitrate mg/L - N 0.02 0.10 Nitrite mg/L - N 0.02 < 0.02 Ammonia Nitrogen 0.02 mg/L - N 0.14 ortho-Phosphate mg/L - P 0.02 < 0.02 Ha pН NA 7.00 Total Phenols (colorimetry) mg/L 0.002 < 0.002 Reactive silica mg/L 0.05 4.29 True Colour TCU 5 7 Turbidity NTU 0.2 0.5 Alkalinity mg/L - CaCO3 1.5 20.3 Bicarbonate mg/L - CaCO3 1.5 20.3 Carbonate mg/L - CaCO3 1.5 <1.5 Chloride mg/L 0.5 < 0.5 Sulfate 0.5 mg/L 3.1 2 <2 Total Suspended Solids mg/L 42 Total Dissolved Solids 10 mg/L Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen mg/L - N 0.3 <0.3 Total Phosphorus mg/L - P 0.02 < 0.02

Comments: RDL - Reported Detection Limit; G / S - Guideline / Standard

Certified By:

6 Marie-Flora Cous 2015-119 QUEDE

AGAT Laboratories' procedure for signatures and signatories adheres strictly to the requirements of accreditation ISO 17025:2005 as required by CALA, SCC and MDDELCC where applicable. All electronic signatures on AGAT certificates are password protected and all signatories meet their regional and scope of accreditation requirements and are approved by CALA, SCC and MDDELCC.

AGAT CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS (V1)



Quality Assurance

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD PROJECT: Howse Quarterly Surface Water

SAMPLED BY: ADAM CALVERT

Turbidity

AGAT WORK ORDER: 19M521784 ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade SAMPLING SITE: HOWSE

SAMPLED BY:ADAM CALVE										SITE:HU	WV3E				
				Wate	er Ar	nalysi	S								
RPT Date: 2019-11-06	_			DUPLICATE		REF	ERENCE M	ATERIA	L	METHOD	BLANK	SPIKE	MAT	RIX SPI	KE
PARAMETER	Batch	Sample Id	Dup #1	Dup #2	RPD	Method Blank	Measure d Value			Recovery	Acceptable Limits		Recovery	1	ptable nits Uppe
Tata Steel - QC Package - Metals								Lower	oppor		201101	oppor		Lower	Oppo
Mercury	, 1		NA	NA	NA	< 0.1	100%	80%	120%	104%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Aluminum	557211	557211	<10	<10	NA	< 10	92%	80%	120%	104 %	80%	120%	119%	80%	120%
Antimony	557211	557211	<1	<1	NA	< 1	106%	80%	120%	100%	80%	120%	110%	80%	120%
Silver	557211	557211	<0.2	<0.2	NA	< 0.2	NA	80%	120%	101%	80%	120%	104%	80%	120%
Arsenic	557211	557211	<1	<1	NA	< 1	94%	80%	120%	100%	80%	120%	111%	80%	120%
Barium	557211	557211	<5	<5	NA	< 5	93%	80%	120%	101%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Beryllium	557211	557211	<1	<1	NA	< 1	95%	80%	120%	98%	80%	120%	115%	80%	120%
Bismuth	557211	557211	<1	<1	NA	< 1	NA	80%	120%	103%	80%	120%	101%	80%	120%
Boron	557211	557211	<40	<40	NA	< 40	93%	80%	120%	109%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Cadmium	557211	557211	<0.5	<0.5	NA	< 0.5	95%	80%	120%	100%	80%	120%	120%	80%	120%
Calcium	557211	557211	2620	2730	3.9%	< 100	90%	80%	120%	98%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Chromium	557211	557211	<1	<1	NA	< 1	97%	80%	120%	103%	80%	120%	97%	80%	120%
Cobalt	557211	557211	<0.5	<0.5	NA	< 0.5	98%	80%	120%	104%	80%	120%	89%	80%	120%
Copper	557211	557211	<1	<1	NA	< 1	99%	80%	120%	97%	80%	120%	104%	80%	120%
Fin	557211	557211	<5	<5	NA	< 5	NA	80%	120%	107%	80%	120%	98%	80%	120%
Iron	557211	557211	<70	<70	NA	< 70	106%	80%	120%	117%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Magnesium	557211	557211	2300	2470	7.0%	< 100	101%	80%	120%	118%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Manganese	557211	557211	5	6	5.1%	< 1	98%	80%	120%	111%	80%	120%	104%	80%	120%
Volybdenum	557211	557211	<1	<1	NA	< 1	95%	80%	120%	103%	80%	120%	99%	80%	120%
Nickel	557211	557211	<1	<1	NA	< 1	99%	80%	120%	98%	80%	120%	99%	80%	120%
_ead	557211	557211	<1	<1	NA	< 1	99%	80%	120%	105%	80%	120%	92%	80%	120%
Potassium	557211	557211	340	364	NA	< 100	97%	80%	120%	113%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Selenium	557211	557211	<1	<1	NA	< 1	87%	80%	120%	105%	80%	120%	116%	80%	120%
Sodium	557211	557211	651	678	NA	< 200	101%	80%	120%	116%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Strontium	557211	557211	<10	<10	NA	< 10	101%	80%	120%	112%	80%	120%	107%	80%	120%
Thallium	557211	557211	<1	<1	NA	< 1	96%	80%	120%	104%	80%	120%	102%	80%	120%
Fitanium	557211	557211	<3	<3	NA	< 3	NA	80%	120%	102%	80%	120%	105%	80%	120%
Jranium	557211	557211	<0.5	<0.5	NA	< 0.5	98%	80%	120%	111%	80%	120%	101%	80%	120%
/anadium	557211	557211	<1	<1	NA	< 1	100%	80%	120%	105%	80%	120%	96%	80%	120%
Zinc	557211	557211	<3	<3	NA	< 3	98%	80%	120%	91%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Tata Steel - QC Packages - Conv															
Conductivity (Salinity - mS/cm)	559978		1340	1340	0.0%	< 2	103%		120%	105%		120%	NA		120%
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1		NA	NA	NA	< 0.30	116%	80%	120%	110%		120%	NA	80%	120%
Nitrate	544702		<0.02	<0.02	NA	< 0.02	96%	80%	120%	98%		120%	100%	80%	120%
Nitrite	544702		<0.02	<0.02	NA	< 0.02	NA	80%	120%	96%	80%		100%	80%	120%
Ammonia Nitrogen	557532		0.53	0.52	1.5%	< 0.02	116%	80%	120%	111%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
ortho-Phosphate	556591		<0.02	<0.02	NA	< 0.02	111%		120%	114%		120%	94%	80%	120%
рΗ	556591		6.71	6.80	1.3%		100%	80%	120%	100%		120%	NA		
Total Phenols (colorimetry)	557211	557211	0.004	0.004	NA	< 0.002	97%		120%	117%		120%	80%	80%	120%
Reactive silica	557211		4.9668	4.8377	2.6%	< 0.05	97%	90%	110%	NA		130%	NA	70%	130%
True Colour	556591		22	25	NA	< 5	102%	80%	120%	94%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%

AGAT QUALITY ASSURANCE REPORT (V1)

556317 556317

0.3

0.3

NA

Page 8 of 12 This version replaces and cancels all previous versions, if applicable. Reproduction of this document is prohibited, in whole or part, unless authorised in writing by the laboratory. The results relate only to the samples analyzed. Results apply to samples as received.

< 0.2

90%

80% 120%

90%

80% 120%

114%

80% 120%



9770 ROUTE TRANSCANADIENNE ST. LAURENT, QUEBEC CANADA H4S 1V9 TEL (514)337-1000 FAX (514)333-3046 http://www.agatlabs.com

Quality Assurance

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD PROJECT: Howse Quarterly Surface Water

SAMPLED BY: ADAM CALVERT

AGAT WORK ORDER: 19M521784 ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade SAMPLING SITE:HOWSE

		١	Vater	[.] Ana	lysis	(Cor	ntinu	ed)							
RPT Date: 2019-11-06				DUPLICATE		REF	ERENCE M	ATERIA	L	METHOD	BLANK	SPIKE	MAT	RIX SPI	KE
PARAMETER	Batch	Sample	Dup #1	Dup #2	RPD	Method Measure Blank d Value		Acceptable Limits		Recovery	1 1 1 1	ptable nits	Recovery		ptable nits
		la				Diarik	d value	Lower	Upper		Lower			Lower	Upper
Alkalinity	556963		<1.5	<1.5	NA	< 1.5	95%	80%	120%	102%	80%	120%	101%	80%	120%
Bicarbonate	556963		<1.5	<1.5	NA	< 1.5	NA	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Carbonate	556963		<1.5	<1.5	NA	< 1.5	NA	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Chloride	544702		4.0	4.0	0.3%	< 0.5	99%	80%	120%	89%	80%	120%	93%	80%	120%
Sulfate	544702		2.5	2.5	0.7%	< 0.5	98%	80%	120%	97%	80%	120%	96%	80%	120%
Total Suspended Solids	560784		7	10	NA	< 2	102%	80%	120%	NA			108%	80%	120%
Total Dissolved Solids	556591		26	28	NA	< 10	103%	80%	120%	NA			106%	80%	120%
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	557329	557329	<0.3	<0.3	NA	< 0.3	92%	80%	120%	82%	80%	120%	91%	80%	120%
Total Phosphorus	553660		147	122	18.6%	< 0.02	100%	80%	120%	118%	80%	120%	NA	80%	120%
Tata Steel - QC Packages - Conve	entionals														
Total Phenols (colorimetry)	557314	557314	<0.002	<0.002	NA	< 0.002	95%	80%	120%	117%	80%	120%	90%	80%	120%
Turbidity	556317		0.3	0.3	NA	< 0.2	90%	80%	120%	90%	80%	120%	114%	80%	120%
Tata Steel - QC Packages - Conve	entionals														
Turbidity	556317		0.3	0.3	NA	< 0.2	90%	80%	120%	90%	80%	120%	114%	80%	120%
Tata Steel - QC Packages - Conve	entionals														
Turbidity	556317		0.3	0.3	NA	< 0.2	90%	80%	120%	90%	80%	120%	114%	80%	120%
·															
Tata Steel - QC Packages - Conve															
Turbidity	556317	556317	0.3	0.3	NA	< 0.2	90%	80%	120%	90%	80%	120%	114%	80%	120%
Tata Steel - QC Packages - Conve	entionals														
Turbidity	556317	556317	0.3	0.3	NA	< 0.2	90%	80%	120%	90%	80%	120%	114%	80%	120%
Tata Steel - QC Packages - Conve	entionals														
Turbidity	556317	556317	0.3	0.3	NA	< 0.2	90%	80%	120%	90%	80%	120%	114%	80%	120%
Tata Steel - QC Packages - Conve							000/	.	1005	000/		1000		0 00 <i>1</i>	4000/
Turbidity	556317	556317	0.3	0.3	NA	< 0.2	90%	80%	120%	90%	80%	120%	114%	80%	120%
Tata Steel - QC Packages - Conve	entionals														
Turbidity	556317	556317	0.3	0.3	NA	< 0.2	90%	80%	120%	90%	80%	120%	114%	80%	120%
-		556317	0.3	0.3	NA	< 0.2	90%	80%	120%	90%	80%	120%	114%	80%	120%

Certified By:

INAL 0 Aarte-Flora Co 2015-119 QUÉBES

AGAT Laboratories' procedure for signatures and signatories adheres strictly to the requirements of accreditation ISO 17025:2005 as required by CALA, SCC and MDDELCC where applicable. All electronic signatures on AGAT certificates are password protected and all signatories meet their regional and scope of accreditation requirements and are approved by CALA, SCC and MDDELCC. RPDs calculated using raw data. The RPD may not be reflective of duplicate values shown, due to rounding of final results.



Method Summary

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD

AGGAT Laboratories

PROJECT: Howse Quarterly Surface Water

SAMPLED BY: ADAM CALVERT

AGAT WORK ORDER: 19M521784 ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

SAMPLING SITE: HOWSE

PARAMETER	DATE PREPARED	DATE ANALYZED	AGAT S.O.P	LITERATURE REFERENCE	ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUE
Water Analysis					
Mercury	2019-09-26	2019-09-26	MET-101-6102F	MA. 200 Hg 1.1	COLD VAPOR/AA
Aluminum	2019-09-26	2019-09-27	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
Antimony	2019-09-26	2019-09-27	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
Silver	2019-09-26	2019-09-27	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
Arsenic	2019-09-26	2019-09-27	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Met 1.2	ICP/MS
Barium	2019-09-26	2019-09-27	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
Beryllium	2019-09-26	2019-09-27	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
Bismuth	2019-09-26	2019-09-27	unaccredited by MDDELCC	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
Boron	2019-09-26	2019-09-27	MET-101-6105F, unaccredited by MDDELCC	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
Cadmium	2019-09-26	2019-09-27	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Met 1.2	ICP/MS
Calcium	2019-09-26	2019-09-27	MET-101-6105F, unaccredited by MDDELCC	MA. 200 - Met 1.2	ICP/MS
Chromium	2019-09-26	2019-09-27	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Met 1.2	ICP/MS
Cobalt	2019-09-26	2019-09-27	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Met 1.2	ICP/MS
Copper	2019-09-26	2019-09-27	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Met 1.2	ICP/MS
Total hardness	2019-09-26	2019-09-27	MET-101-6105F, unaccredited by MDDELCC	MA. 200 - Met 1.2	ICP/MS
Tin	2019-09-26	2019-09-27	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
Iron	2019-09-26	2019-09-27	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Met 1.2	ICP/MS
Magnesium	2019-09-26	2019-09-27	MET-101-6105F, unaccredited by MDDELCC	MA. 200 - Met 1.2	ICP/MS
Manganese	2019-09-26	2019-09-27	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
Molybdenum	2019-09-26	2019-09-27	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
Nickel	2019-09-26	2019-09-27	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Met 1.2	ICP/MS
Lead	2019-09-26	2019-09-27	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Met 1.2	ICP/MS
Potassium	2019-09-26	2019-09-27	MET-101-6105F, unaccredited by MDDELCC	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
Selenium	2019-09-26	2019-09-27	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Met 1.2	ICP/MS
Sodium	2019-09-26	2019-09-27	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
Strontium	2019-09-26	2019-09-27	MET-101-6105F, unaccredited by MDDELCC	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
Thallium	2019-09-26	2019-09-27	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Met 1.2	ICP/MS
Titanium	2019-09-26	2019-09-27	MET-101-6105F, unaccredited by MDDELCC	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
Uranium	2019-09-26	2019-09-27	MET-101-6105F, unaccredited by MDDELCC	MA. 200 - Mét 1.2	ICP/MS
Vanadium	2019-09-26	2019-09-27		MA. 200 - Met 1.2	ICP/MS
Zinc	2019-09-26	2019-09-27	MET-101-6105F	MA. 200 - Met 1.2	ICP/MS
Conductivity (Salinity - mS/cm)	2019-09-27	2019-09-27	INOR-101-6016F	Standard method 2520	CONDUCTIVIMÉTRIE
Dissolved Organic Carbon	2019-09-26	2019-09-26	unaccredited by MDDELCC	MA.300-C1.0	INFRARED DETECTION
Dissolved Oxygen	2019-11-05	2019-11-05	INOR-101-6006F, unaccredited by MDDELCC	MA. 315 - DBO 1.1	DO METER
Nitrite + Nitrate	2019-09-25	2019-09-26	INOR-101-6004F	MA. 300 - Ions 1.3	ION CHROMATOGRAPHY
Nitrate	2019-09-25	2019-09-26	INOR-101-6004F	MA. 300 - Ions 1.3	ION CHROMATOGRAPHY
Nitrite	2019-09-25	2019-09-26	INOR-101-6004F	MA. 300 - Ions 1.3	ION CHROMATOGRAPHY
Ammonia Nitrogen	2019-10-04	2019-10-04	INOR-101-6051F	MA. 303 - N 2.0	COLORIMETRY
ortho-Phosphate		2019-10-10	INOR-101-6052F	MA.300-P 1.1	COLORIMÉTRIE
рН	2019-09-24	2019-09-24	INOR-101-6021F	MA. 100 - pH 1.1	ELECTROMETRY
Total Phenols (colorimetry)	2019-09-27	2019-09-27	INOR-101-6062F	MA. 404 - I. Phé 2.2	COLORIMETRY

Page 10 of 12

Method Summary

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD

A GAT Laboratories

PROJECT: Howse Quarterly Surface Water

SAMPLED BY: ADAM CALVERT

AGAT WORK ORDER: 19M521784

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

SAMPLING SITE: HOWSE

PARAMETER	DATE PREPARED	DATE ANALYZED	AGAT S.O.P	LITERATURE REFERENCE	ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUE
Reactive silica		2019-10-07	INOR-101-6071F, unaccredited by MDDELCC	AQ2 EPA-122A Rev 5	COLORIMÉTRIE
True Colour	2019-09-25	2019-09-25		MA. 103 - Col 2.0	SPECTROPHOTOMETRY
Turbidity	2019-09-25	2019-09-25	INOR-101-6044F	MA.103 Tur.1.0	NEPHELOMETER
Alkalinity	2019-09-26	2019-09-30	INOR-101-6000F, unaccredited by MDDELCC	MA. 315 - Alc-Aci 1.0	TITRATION
Bicarbonate	2019-09-26	2019-09-30	INOR-101-6000F, unaccredited by MDDELCC		TITRATION
Carbonate	2019-09-26	2019-09-30	INOR-101-6000F, unaccredited by MDDELCC		TITRATION
Chloride	2019-09-25	2019-09-26		MA. 300 - Ions 1.3	ION CHROMATOGRAPHY
Sulfate	2019-09-25	2019-09-26	INOR-101-6004F	MA. 300 - Ions 1.3	ION CHROMATOGRAPHY
Total Suspended Solids	2019-09-26	2019-09-27	INOR-101-6028F	MA. 115 - S.S. 1.2	GRAVIMETRY
Total Dissolved Solids	2019-09-30		INOR-101-6054F	MA.115-S.D. 1.0	GRAVIMETRY
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	2019-10-11	2019-10-11	INOR-101-6048F	MA.300-NTPT 2.0	COLORIMETRY
Total Phosphorus		2019-09-30	INOR-101-6048F	MA.300-NTPT 2.0	COLORIMETRY

	GA		Lat	ora	toi	ire	s				1	Te	él.: 5	514.5	St	-Lau	Route irent, D Télé	Qué	bec, 14.3	H4S 33.3	1V9 8046) B 5 N	on de b. de	travi glaci	exclu ail AG ères: e à l'a	AT:	-	borat	pire 14 7/	5.	2124	10
Chaîne de traçabilit	té Enviro	onnemer	nt			Ea	iu pota	able I	RQEI	P (rés	seau	u) – V	/euill	ez u	tiliser	r le fe	ormul	aire c	lu M	DDEI	.CC			t	Glai	ne [Blo	c réfrig	gérant	Aur	un	3
Information pour le rapport Compagnie : Tata Steel Minerals Canada Adresse : 1000 Rue Sherbrooke Overt, Montreal, QC H3A 364 Téléphone : 514-764-6700 ext. 705 Téléc. : Projet : House Quarterly Surface Water Lieu de prélèvement : House					1. (2.	Nom: Courrie Nom:	Marin Marin Ter Tot	rian	a T tria Emi	Jade	Qto	atast t			_		Critère PRTC CCM Eau Eau	C ABC E conso résurg	mmat . Surf	RES	0	D Ei R	élais nviro	a d'a nnen en: X	ntact nalys nenta (5 à Mêr] 1 jo	ie re il: 7 jou me joi	quís rs ur	(jour Haute Régul Urgen		olutio	es)	5
Lieu de prélèvement : House	2	1.0					t de									11	MM S] 2 jo			Date	nequi	30,		
Prélevé par : AJam Caluert Facturé à		Même adress				Portra	ait (écha	ntillon/	(page)	Pa	aysa	ge (éd	chantille	ons/p	age)		Autro	e			_			Ļ] 3 jo	urs				14/MM	D.	1
Compagnie : Contact : Courriel : Adresse : Bon de commande : 3000000 a	96Soumise				s c10-c50		HAC-HAM THM Phtalates COSV	Ŭ	cormaldéhyde 🗌	Minérales 🗌 🛛 Totales 🗍	Herbicides		phén		Crvi Crii U Fiitré au lab			Conductivi		8	NO ₃ + NO ₃ D P total	Dissous	Soufre total - So 🗆	□ 0-P04 0 C0D □	ur Tubidité 🗍	1			Pluvial	6		
	ffluent ST E PRÉLÉVE	au de surface au souterraine MENT	AF Afflu	de piscine ient NB. DE CONTENAN	drocarbures p	4	BTEAL HAM	BPC: Conténères	E Dicol	gra sses:	Pesticides: 00	Diquat / Paraquat 🗆	Phénols (GC-MS)	Metaux - Sol L	Metaux - ST LJ Hg Métaux: Filtré sur terra	Métaux (spécifier):	Dureté totale 🗌			DCO COT	NHL + NHA			PH NO2 NO3		DBO ₅ 🗌 DBO ₅ Carbonée 🗌	Coliformes : Totaux	Microbiologie (autre) : HR/MS : Dioxines/Filianes []	CMM 2008-47 : Sanitaire	REIN		
HOW-5W1-Q4-2019	DATE (AA/MM/JJ)	HEURE 7: 15 am	Es	9	- 11	Ŧ	end x		-			_	_	- 12	_	-	្រី	-	_	1000	-		s Tk	1	-	N		≥ I	: 0	œ	-	-
HOW- 5W2-Q4-2019	1/10/125	8:23cm	4	14	-	mpp	evq		P	91	2/1	10	-	u.p	II.	17	507	Ceg c	1100	13			IN		and	14	12		-		-	-
HOW-5W3-Q4-2019	11	8:15am	C(- Le	-			-							11								-						-	-		
HOW-SW1-Q4-2019	u	7:31am	4	10	-			-	10-1						u					-									1			-
HOW-SW5-Q4-2019	1	9:35um	- (1											u			-						-			-	-	-		-	-
HOW-ML-Q4-2019	- ti	6:17 am	11	11		1								_	11								1				-				1	-
HOW-BL-Q4-2019	11	7:07an		11										1	11																	ī
HOW- BC-64-2019	u	7:49am	10	L(-									l	1									-					-		1.000	
HOW-TL-Q4-2019	ά	8:11 am		ų										1	(10														
Échantillon remis par (nom en ottres mouléer Adam Calvert / Culor o Échantillon remis par (nom en lettres mouléer	blit		Date (AA/ 19/09, Date (AA/	123 1	eure 3 <i>; 0</i> 0 eure	>							_	1	signatu signatu	1	-16	1	•		Date (1	wares.	-	ure G			Pa				
No. de dogument DIV 131 1542F.010	- Break					-		-			_		-		-	Co	pies:	Rose	- Clie	nt	Jaun	e - /	GAT	HZ	lanch	e - A		· · · ·			5 4 4 Withor: 1 mbl, 2 12 of 12	018

Appendix 3 Lake Water Levels Report



October 9, 2019

Tata Steel Minerals Canada Ltd 1000, rue Sherbrooke West, bureau 1120 Montreal (Québec) H3A 3G4

Attention: Ms. Mariana Trindade, PhD, Corporate Environmental Manager

Subject: Monitoring Report – Lakes Water Levels for 2018-2019 and Corrective Measures

Dear Ms. Trindade,

We are pleased to submit the monitoring report carried out by our firm for the above-mentioned project. Please do not hesitate to contact our office if you have any questions or comments.

1. INTRODUCTION

This monitoring report presents estimated daily water surface elevations based on hydrometric data recorded at 5 sites (O'Nelly, Triangle, Morley, Pinette and Burnetta). The data cover the period from October 7, 2018 to August 14, 2019. Water depths were monitored using Rugged TROLL 200. Atmospheric pressure was monitored at the Triangle site using a Rugged BaroTROLL (manufactured by In-Situ inc.). Preliminary atmospheric pressure data from new loggers at O'Nelly, Pinette and Burnetta sites were also used to make additional adjustments on water depths series.

2. WATER LEVEL MONITORING

2.1. FIELD DATA

As mentioned in the 2017-2018 report, all Rugged TROLL-200 were installed by Groupe Hémisphères on August 2, 2017 and on September 14, 2017 for the O'Nelly site.

2018-2019 data were collected by Aquasphera staff on August 14, 2019 and three new BaroTROLL loggers were installed that same day.

It should be noted that on September 13 and 14, 2017, a sleeve with antifreeze was installed on the already deployed probes to prevent damage from ice over the winter period. At the same time, probes' pressure sensor was improperly set to 0. Hence, readings after September 14, 2017



were adjusted for pressure and as a function of vertical position of the probe, following field manipulation when adding antifreeze. On August 14, as recommended in the 2017-2018 report, Aquasphera performed factory resets on the level loggers to correct pressure offsets of future readings.

All probes were adjusted for atmospheric pressure using the Rugged BaroTROLL data for the whole period. Additional corrections were also made to account for elevation differences and resulting atmospheric pressure gaps between Triangle and other sites. These corrections count for an average of 0.17 ± 0.01 cm of water depth for each meters of elevation difference and were based on the preliminary atmospheric pressure data recorded from the new baro loggers installed on August 14, 2019.

Surveys have been performed by TSMC and Aquasphera staffs to record marker and water level at Morley, Triangle, Pinette and O'Nelly sites. For Burnetta site, it was not possible to record coordinates since no signal is available in this remote area. However, coordinates from handled GPS taken last year by Hémisphères are available. Elevations at Burnetta have also been calculated upon preliminary atmospheric pressure data of August 14 and 15.

Meteorological data from the Schefferville Airport station were compiled by Aquasphera.

2.2. RESULTS

Figure 1 to 5 present estimated water levels for the different sites. At those sites, water depths were converted into absolute elevations, using available survey data and preliminary atmospheric pressure data. This conversion was roughly estimated for the Burnetta site as only coordinates from handled GPS and only a few atmospheric pressure data were available.

In order to convert water depths to water elevations, probe elevation must be determined. Typically, the water elevation is surveyed using a precise GPS and water depth given by the probe at the same moment is noted. The difference between these two values gives probe elevation.

In 2018, values from past surveys done by TSMC staff and Hémisphères staff were used to calculate probes elevations. On September 13 and 14, 2017, probes were removed, put in a sleeve with antifreeze and replaced. Hence, it was difficult to establish probes elevations with precision.

When possible, surveys done on August 14 and 15, 2019 were used to correct probes elevations. Probes elevations are presented in Table 1.



Site	2018	2019	Comment
Morley	674,63	674,63	No baro logger, correction not possible
Triangle	583,40	583 <i>,</i> 59	Correction done
Pinette	635,15	635,29	Correction done
Burnetta	525	524	No survey available, rough estimate
O'Nelly	N/A	661,15	Correction done



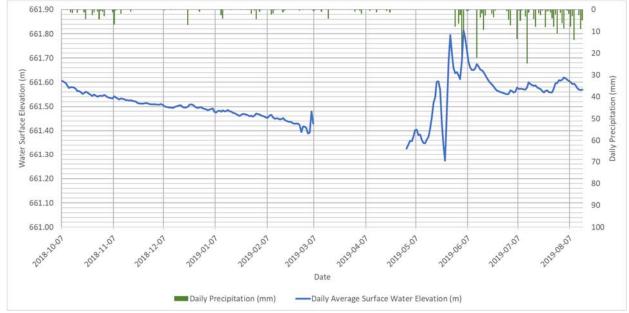


Figure 1: Average Daily Water Surface Elevation and Precipitation at O'Nelly Site

Data at the O'Nelly site is erratic from March 7 through May 1. The probe was probably encased in ice for 4 months. The pressures and vacuums created by expanding and shifting ice make the data from this period completely useless and has not been graphed.



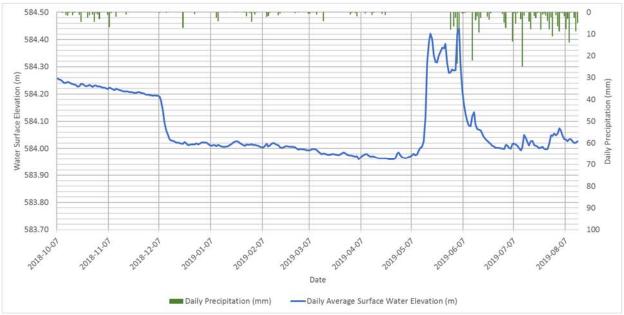


Figure 2: Average Daily Water Surface Elevation and Precipitation at Triangle Site

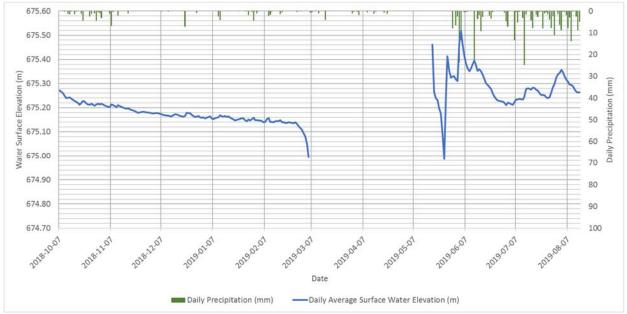


Figure 3: Average Daily Water Surface Elevation and Precipitation at Morley Site

Data at Morley site is also erratic from March 6 to May 17 and cannot be used. Indeed, raw data show many meters of water depth during this period that were probably due to an important ice and snow cover pressure on the probe.



P0062 – Monitoring Report – Lakes Water Level for 2017 and 2018 Tata Steel Minerals Canada Limited

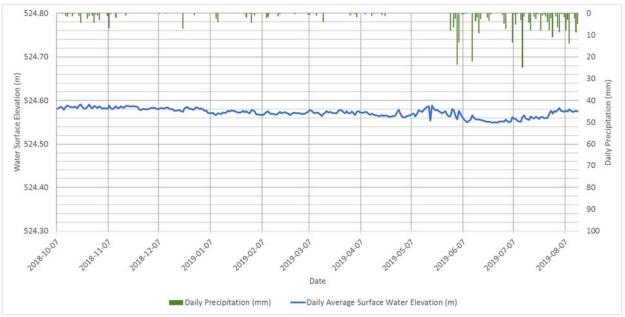


Figure 4: Average Daily Water Surface Elevation and Precipitation at Burnetta Site

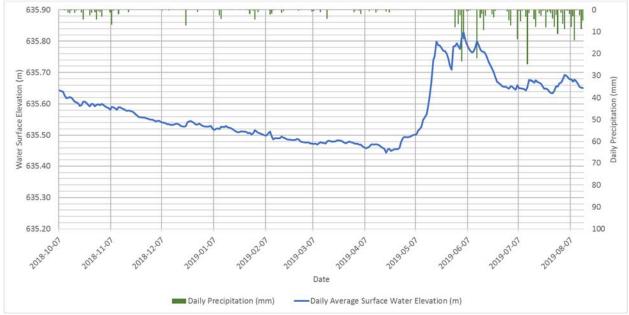


Figure 5: Average Daily Water Surface Elevation and Precipitation at Pinette Site

Annual statistics on water surface elevation (WSE) variations were calculated by combining recent results with the ones used in the 2017-2018 report. Table 2 show extremes and average annual values of daily WSE at each site since 2017. For calculation purposes, the probes elevation at O'Nelly and Burnetta have been assumed the same since the beginning of recording. O'Nelly's depth data used in 2017-2018 have been converted in water surface elevation by adding



661.51 meters to recorded depts and Burnetta's 2017-2018 WSE data have been reduced by 1 meter. It should be noted that the 2019 data availability ended on August 14.

YEAR	MIN (m)	MAX (m)	AVERAGE (m)
	(11)	O'Nelly	(111)
2017	661,59	661,70	661,64
2018	661,49	661,82	661,63
2019	661,27	661,81	661,52
TOTAL	661,27	661,82	661,60
	1	Triangle	
2017	583,99	584,21	584,06
2018	583,83	584,26	584,03
2019	583,96	584,44	584,04
TOTAL	583,83	584,44	584,04
		Morley	
2017	675,02	675,23	675,07
2018	674,29	675,56	675,03
2019	674,99	675,52	675,23
TOTAL	674,29	675,56	675,08
	_	Burnetta	
2017	524,48	524,53	524,51
2018	524,41	524,59	524,53
2019	524,55	524,59	524,57
TOTAL	524,41	524,59	524,54
		Pinette	
2017	635,42	635,56	635,49
2018	635,33	635,68	635,47
2019	635,44	635,83	635,58
TOTAL	635,33	635,83	635,51

Table 2 : Annual water surface elevation statistics	Table 2 : Annual	l water surface	elevation statistics
---	------------------	-----------------	----------------------



3. CONCLUSION AND RECOMMANDATIONS

As previously discussed in the 2017-2018 report, it is recommended to use one BaroTROLL for each Rugged TROLL when monitored sites are more than 2 km apart or when the elevation difference is over 30 meters. However, even if one of the two conditions is sometime respected when comparing locations with Morley site, it remains without BaroTROLL and its overall proximity with other sites is insufficient to use atmospheric pressure records of nearby site while maintaining the manufactured accuracy claimed by In-Situ. To ensure proper monitoring of Morley Lake's levels, the installation of another atmospheric pressure probes should be considered.

There are still no good survey data available for Burnetta and a proper field survey should be done to collect probe, marker and water levels. Those are needed to ensure that loggers operate properly and that water levels are properly calculated.

For Triangle, O'Nelly and Pinette sites with newly installed atmospheric pressure probes and recent survey data, it has been possible to established the probe elevation with precision.

For Triangle, O'Nelly, Pinette and Burnetta, an altimetric relationship has been established for each site using recent barometric data. Theses relationships were used to make corrections to account for elevation differences and resulting atmospheric pressure gaps between Triangle and these sites for year 2018-2019.

Finally, we maintain our recommendations of a minimum of two surveys per year per site, before and after the freezing period.



4. SCOPE AND LIMITATIONS

This document is published in accordance with and subject to an agreement between Aquasphera, Groupe Hémisphères and the Client (TSMC) for whom it has been prepared. It is limited to issues raised by the Client in its commitment and prepared using the standard skill and care commonly exercised by Engineering Scientists in the preparation of such documents. It has been prepared using data collected by TSMC, Groupe Hémisphères and Aquasphera. This document is meant to be read as a whole, and sections or parts thereof should not be read or interpreted out of context. This document is confidential and the property of the Client.

Prepared by:

Gabriel Roy-Poulin, CEP Candidate to the Engineering Profession in Water Resources OIQ 5 080 520 Aquasphera

François-Julien Delisle, Eng., M. Sc. Water Resources Engineer OIQ 144 155 Aquasphera

Simon Barrette, Biologist, M.Sc. ABQ #3577 Groupe Hémisphères (external reviewer)



and

Appendix 4 Wetland (groundwater) Levels Report



Montréal, June 26 2020

Mariana Trindade Corporate Environmental Manager Tata Steel Minerals Canada Limited 1000 Sherbrooke West, Suite 1120 Montreal, Qc, H3A 3G4

Subject: Howse Wetland Wells Water Level - 2019 Campaign

N/D: PR185-38-19

Mrs. Trindade,

We are pleased to submit the technical report on the above-mentioned project.

Tata Steel Minerals Canada (TSMC) is developing an open-pit iron ore mine in Newfoundland and Labrador. About 46 Mt of iron ore will be extracted over the course of the Howse Property Iron Mine Project's lifespan (Howse Project), or about 15 years.

In 2014, an environmental assessment of the Howse Project was conducted in accordance with the requirements of the Canadian Environmental Assessment Act, 2012. As a result, the Howse Project was accepted with several requirements. TSMC, in compliance with the migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994 and with the Species at Risk Act, must ensure that migratory bird populations and their habitat are in no way negatively impacted by the Howse Project implantation, operation and decommission.

In this regard and among other requirements, TSMC and Groupe Hémisphères developed a follow-up program to monitor and detect any adverse environmental effects of the Howse Project on wetland functions that support migratory birds, and to determine the effectiveness of the proposed mitigation measures.

This document presents the work mandated to Groupe Hémisphères by TSMC on wetlands water level. It presents the second year of water level monitoring.

1 Methodology

info@hemis.ca

The bottom of the well, which is fixed in the deep mineral soil was used to monitor changes in wetlands water levels. Indeed, the surface of the soil in wetlands is not at a constant altitude: it expands and swells as it is waterlogged. Hence, using the soil level next to the well as a reference altitude would give inaccurate data. While the measures using the bottom of the wells can't be used to compare levels between wells, it is the only way to assure a precise interannual comparison.

Water level was assessed by measuring the distance from the top of the PVC tube to the surface of water. It was then substracted from total length of the pipe.

Water level was measured once in 2019, on August 1st and 2nd. Water levels were generally high throughout the region.

2 Results

Wells location is presented on the figure in Appendix I. Photography of each well is presented in Appendix II. Table 1 presents water level in each well in August. For a few wells, measurement was not done. It was impossible to take the cap off. Results for the 2019 measurement are similar to those in 2018 and they are within the range (min/max level). 2018 mean value is presented in Table 1 for comparison.

Wells	Water Level (m)	Comments	2018 Mean Value (m)
WMW01	0.75	Straight	0.73
WMW02	0.62	Straight but no cap	0.63
WMW03	1.17	Straight	1.20
WMW04	0.67	Straight	0.63
WMW05		Straight, unable to open, water at surface level around the well	1.05
WMW06		Straight, unable to open, water at surface level around the well	0.74
WMW08		No access, flooded area	0.98
WMW11	0.72	Straight	0.58
WMW12	1.14	Straight	1.10
WMW13	1.02	Straight	0.62
WMW16	0.7	Straight	0.69
WMW18	0.94	Straight	0.97
WMW19	0.97	Straight	0.62
WMW21	0.74	Straight	0.77
WMW22	0.73	Straight	0.71
WMW24		A bit crooked, unable to open	0.66
WMW25	0.48	Straight	0.52
WMW26	0.74	Straight	0.73
WMW27	1.07	Straight	1.16
WMW29		Straight, unable to open, water at surface level around the well	0.90
WMW30	1.27	Straight	0.75

Table 1. Wells Water Level- 2019



3 Recommendation

For the 2020 campaign, measurements should be done once a month during summer, by recording the water depth from the top of the well. For the first visits, tools will be needed to pry open the caps for a few wells.

4 Quality assurance

Groupe Hémisphères possesses an internal quality control program based on a review and approval of all concepts and document production by a senior professional. The program considers the management, the control of documentation, the personnel's continuous training, as well as the quality assurance of the deliverables. The system also includes a tight control of the field work and the prevention and safety measures specific to the project.

Drafted by :

Marie C D-

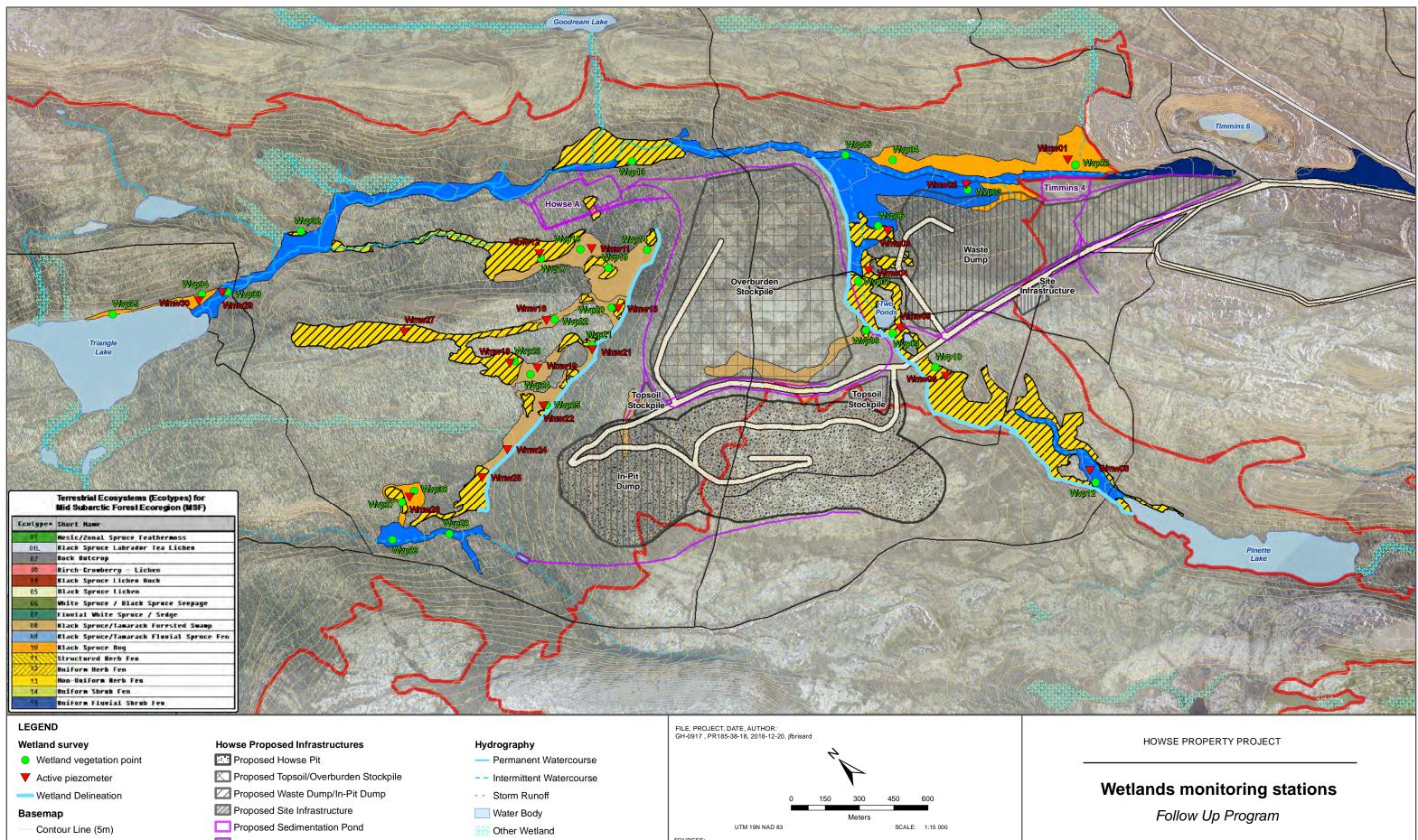
Marie-Ève Dion Biologist, M. Sc. Env



Appendix I

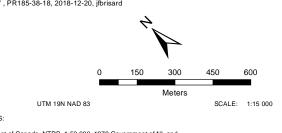
Wells Location





- Ecoregion Boundary
- Existing Road

- Proposed Dissipation Pool
- 📥 Haul Road
 - \rightarrow Proposed Ditch and Outlet



SOURCES: Basemap Government of Canada, NTDB, 1:50,000, 1979 Government of NL and government of Quebec, Boundary used for claims SNC Lavalin, Groupe Hémisphères, Hydrology update, 2013

Infrastructure and Mining Components New Millennium Capital Corp., Mining sites and roads Howse Minerals Limited/ MET-CHEM Howse Deposit Design for General Layout, 2015





Appendix II

Photographic Report







Well #02





Well #04







Well #05





Well #08

Well #11







Well #12

Well #13



Well #16



Well #18







Well #19





Well #22

Well #24



Well #25



Well #26







Well #27

Well #29





Appendix 5 Air Monitoring Certificates of Analysis



Your P.O. #: 2200002147 Your Project #: PASSIVE NO2 / DS03-4 Site#: 2019/01/02 - 2019/02/07 Site Location: Timmins, Newfoundland

Attention: TARA OAK

Tata Steel Mineral Canada 1000, Sherbrooke St West Montreal, QC CANADA H3A 3G4

> Report Date: 2019/03/05 Report #: R2693426 Version: 1 - Final

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

MAXXAM JOB #: B914500 Received: 2019/02/28, 10:13

Sample Matrix: Air # Samples Received: 4

	D	Date	Date		
Analyses	Quantity E	xtracted	Analyzed	Laboratory Method	Analytical Method
NO2 Passive Analysis	4 2	019/02/28	2019/03/05	PTC SOP-00148	Passive NO2 in ATM

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of the laboratory. Results relate only to the items tested.

* RPDs calculated using raw data. The rounding of final results may result in the apparent difference.

Encryption Key

Please direct all questions regarding this Certificate of Analysis to your Project Manager. Levi Manchak, Project Manager SR Email: LManchak@maxxam.ca Phone# (780)378-8542

Maxxam has procedures in place to guard against improper use of the electronic signature and have the required "signatories", as per section 5.10.2 of ISO/IEC 17025:2005(E), signing the reports. For Service Group specific validation please refer to the Validation Signature Page.



Tata Steel Mineral Canada Client Project #: PASSIVE NO2 / DS03-4 Site Location: Timmins, Newfoundland Your P.O. #: 2200002147 Sampler Initials: PS

RESULTS OF CHEMICAL ANALYSES OF AIR

Maxxam ID		VH2356	VH2361	VH2364	VH2365		
Sampling Date		2019/01/02 13:20	2019/01/02 12:00	2019/01/05 10:57	2019/01/05 09:07		
	UNITS	DS03-AQS6-NO2	DS03-AQS7-NO2	DS03-AQS8-NO2	DS03-AQS9-NO2	RDL	QC Batch
Passive Monitoring							
Calculated NO2	ppb	0.2	0.9	0.1	0.2	0.1	9335114
RDL = Reportable Detection L	imit						



Maxxam Job #: B914500 Report Date: 2019/03/05 Tata Steel Mineral Canada Client Project #: PASSIVE NO2 / DS03-4 Site Location: Timmins, Newfoundland Your P.O. #: 2200002147 Sampler Initials: PS

GENERAL COMMENTS

Results relate only to the items tested.



Report Date: 2019/03/05

Tata Steel Mineral Canada Client Project #: PASSIVE NO2 / DS03-4 Site Location: Timmins, Newfoundland Your P.O. #: 2200002147 Sampler Initials: PS

QUALITY ASSURANCE REPORT

QA/QC								
Batch	Init	QC Type	Parameter	Date Analyzed	Value	Recovery	UNITS	QC Limits
9335114	YL6	Spiked Blank	Calculated NO2			98	%	90 - 110
9335114	YL6	Method Blank	Calculated NO2		<0.1		ppb	
Spiked Bla	nk: A b	olank matrix sample t	o which a known amount of the analyte,	usually from a second source, has be	en added. Use	d to evaluate m	ethod accu	iracy.
Method B	lank: A	blank matrix contain	ning all reagents used in the analytical pro	ocedure. Used to identify laboratory	contamination	1.		



Maxxam Job #: B914500 Report Date: 2019/03/05 Tata Steel Mineral Canada Client Project #: PASSIVE NO2 / DS03-4 Site Location: Timmins, Newfoundland Your P.O. #: 2200002147 Sampler Initials: PS

VALIDATION SIGNATURE PAGE

The analytical data and all QC contained in this report were reviewed and validated by the following individual(s).

Linda Lin, Supervisor, Centre for Passive Sampling Technology

Maxxam has procedures in place to guard against improper use of the electronic signature and have the required "signatories", as per section 5.10.2 of ISO/IEC 17025:2005(E), signing the reports. For Service Group specific validation please refer to the Validation Signature Page.

Company Name TSMC	Report To Name & E	Report To Name & Email Address しんらんん	n (Service Re	Service Requested		0	Company Name TATA	Jany	/ Name TATA Steel	ne A S	itee	-		
Address Postal Code Phone/Fax# Ph Fax		a	-		(Please contact for TAT)	E	0	Project Name/LSD Timmins Pa	Tim	tt Name/LSD Timmins Passive	IS F	as	sive		1
								Analysis Required	lysis	s Re	qui	red			
Sample ID of Local and D	Sample Start Date	Time (24 hrs)	Sample End Date	Time (HH:MM)	Volume (m3) PM/TSP Only	H2S	NO2 O3	NOx	NH3	HNO3	VOC PM2.5	PM12.5	TSP	Dustfall	
9 5 04 to the total of total of the total of the total of tot	b1/10/20	.07 . 21	61/20/30	9:4			XX		11-11-12		-	-	-		
AQ57	1/	17.00	1	17.71			×								
8 504	10/01/10	10:01	b11 CU150	11:02			X								
- blank -	1. 110/00		1				X								
and the second se													-		
												++	++		
			And				-	-	1		-	+	+	-	+
		A successful managery successful a			the second second	- 10		- 10				1			
			÷										+		++
						\vdash		-				-	-		
Sampled By Pallar Sinha	Phone/Email		Received By	DaterTime	0	Pr	Project #	# اد			5	-	5	in	1999 - S
1 13		0	Signature				P	PO# 220000	E	Co	00	8	4	1	19



Your P.O. #: 2200002147 Your Project #: PASSIVE NO2 / DS03-4 Site#: 2019/02/07 - 2019/03/14 Site Location: Timmins, Newfoundland

Attention: TARA OAK

Tata Steel Mineral Canada 1000, Sherbrooke St West Montreal, QC CANADA H3A 3G4

> Report Date: 2019/03/28 Report #: R2703086 Version: 1 - Final

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

MAXXAM JOB #: B920821 Received: 2019/03/22, 12:42

Sample Matrix: Air # Samples Received: 4

	Date	Date		
Analyses	Quantity Extract	ed Analyzed	Laboratory Method	Analytical Method
NO2 Passive Analysis	4 2019/0	3/25 2019/03/2	28 PTC SOP-00148	Passive NO2 in ATM

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of the laboratory. Results relate only to the items tested.

* RPDs calculated using raw data. The rounding of final results may result in the apparent difference.

Encryption Key

Please direct all questions regarding this Certificate of Analysis to your Project Manager. Levi Manchak, Project Manager SR Email: LManchak@maxxam.ca Phone# (780)378-8542

Maxxam has procedures in place to guard against improper use of the electronic signature and have the required "signatories", as per section 5.10.2 of ISO/IEC 17025:2005(E), signing the reports. For Service Group specific validation please refer to the Validation Signature Page.



Tata Steel Mineral Canada Client Project #: PASSIVE NO2 / DS03-4 Site Location: Timmins, Newfoundland Your P.O. #: 2200002147 Sampler Initials: JFD

RESULTS OF CHEMICAL ANALYSES OF AIR

Maxxam ID		VK2997	VK2998	VK2999	VK3000		
Sampling Date		2019/02/06 09:11	2019/02/06 14:37	2019/02/06 12:23	2019/02/07 11:02		
	UNITS	DS03-AQS6-NO2	DS03-AQS7-NO2	DS03-AQS8-NO2	DS03-AQS9-NO2	RDL	QC Batch
Passive Monitoring							
Calculated NO2	ppb	<0.1	0.4	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	9357868
RDL = Reportable Detection L	imit						



Maxxam Job #: B920821 Report Date: 2019/03/28 Tata Steel Mineral Canada Client Project #: PASSIVE NO2 / DS03-4 Site Location: Timmins, Newfoundland Your P.O. #: 2200002147 Sampler Initials: JFD

GENERAL COMMENTS

Results relate only to the items tested.



Tata Steel Mineral Canada Client Project #: PASSIVE NO2 / DS03-4 Site Location: Timmins, Newfoundland Your P.O. #: 2200002147 Sampler Initials: JFD

QUALITY ASSURANCE REPORT

QA/QC									
Batch	Init	QC Type	Parameter	Date Analyzed	Value	Recovery	UNITS	QC Limits	
9357868	YL6	Spiked Blank	Calculated NO2			99	%	90 - 110	
9357868	YL6	Method Blank	Calculated NO2		<0.1		ppb		
Spiked Blank: A blank matrix sample to which a known amount of the analyte, usually from a second source, has been added. Used to evaluate method accuracy.									
Method B	lank: A	blank matrix contair	ing all reagents used in the analytical pro	ocedure. Used to identify laboratory	contamination				



Report Date: 2019/03/28

Tata Steel Mineral Canada Client Project #: PASSIVE NO2 / DS03-4 Site Location: Timmins, Newfoundland Your P.O. #: 2200002147 Sampler Initials: JFD

VALIDATION SIGNATURE PAGE

The analytical data and all QC contained in this report were reviewed and validated by the following individual(s).

Linda Lin, Supervisor, Centre for Passive Sampling Technology

Maxxam has procedures in place to guard against improper use of the electronic signature and have the required "signatories", as per section 5.10.2 of ISO/IEC 17025:2005(E), signing the reports. For Service Group specific validation please refer to the Validation Signature Page.

Notes/Comments:	lon	1503 - AQ	ANALYTICAL INFORM	Invoice To Company Name Contact Name Address Postal Code Phone/Fax# Ph	Maxam
	9	15 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ATION	TSMC Fax	1 Per
	61/20/20	61/20/90 61/20/90 61/20/90	Sample Start Da (DD/MM/YY)		8:3 9 6716-50 St. Edmonton AB Canada T6B 3M9 Ph (780) 378-8500, Toll free (800) 386-7247, Fax (780) 378-8699
	-fo: 11	14:37	te Time (24 hrs) (HH:MM)	ame & Email Addr	8:3 9 68 3M9 0) 386-7247, Fax (
20-Mar-19 15 istina (Maria) Ba B972670 AIR-001		103/	Sample End Dat (DD/MM/YY)	S S	780) 378-8699
O schus	17.304	14:31	19.0	Service Rt Rt	Maxxam Job Number:
			Volume (m3) PM/TSP Only	• Requested JSH ease contact for TAT EGULAR	PASS
		***	H2S 4 NO2	Projec	PASSIVE AIR CHAIN OF CUSTODY
			TSP	vame ATA Steel me/LSD nins Passive Required	NOF CUSTO
	20-Mar-19 15:30 Cristina (Maria) Bacchus IIIIVIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	Aos 9 02 /02/19 11:02 17/02/11 7 Jonrk 02 /02/11 13:30 20-Mar-19 15:30 15:30 Cristina (Maria) Bacchus IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	AFORMATION Sample Start Date Time (24 hrs) Sample End Date Time (1H:MM) Volume (m3) K	Name TSMC Report To Name & Enali Address Service Requested TatA Steel is Ph Fax Image: Start Date Time (24 hrs) Sample End Date Protect Name(150) Protect Name(150) Protect Name(150) Timming Passive pie ID or Location (LSD) O6 /02 /14 1111/101 1111/101 Protect Name(150) Timming Passive So2 - A05 1 O6 /02 /14 112:33 114/03 /14 115:42 9 9 So2 - A05 1 O6 /02 /14 11:03 114/03 /14 15:42 9 9 So2 - A05 1 O6 /02 /14 11:03 114/03 /14 15:42 9 9 So2 - A05 1 O6 /02 /14 11:03 14/02 /14 15:42 9 9 So3 - A05 1 O6 /02 /14 11:03 14/02 /14 15:42 9 9 So3 - A05 1 O7 /03 /14 11:03 14/02 /14 15:42 9 9 So3 - A05 1 O7 /03 /14 11:03 14/02 /14 15:42 9 9 So3 - A05 1 O7 /03 /14 11:03 14/02 /14 15:42 9 9 So3 - A05 1 O7 /03 /14 11:03 14/02 /14 15:42 9 9 So3 - 01 O7



2420-42 AVE. NE CALGARY, ALBERTA CANADA T2E 7T6 TEL (403)736-5300

http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD 1000 SHERBROOKE W., SUTE 1120 MONTREAL, QC H3A3G4 (514) 764-6700

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

PROJECT: Schefferville

AGAT WORK ORDER: 19C515546

AIR QUALITY MONITORING REVIEWED BY: Carmen Andrei, AQM Lab Coordinator

DATE REPORTED: Sep 18, 2019

PAGES (INCLUDING COVER): 5

VERSION*: 1

Should you require any information regarding this analysis please contact your client services representative at (403) 736-5300

*NOTES

VERSION 1: No blank has been submitted for analysis. All samples are lab blank subtracted.

All samples will be disposed of within 30 days following analysis. Please contact the lab if you require additional sample storage time.

AGAT Laboratories (V1)

Member of: Association of Professional Engineers and Geoscientists of Alberta (APEGA) Western Enviro-Agricultural Laboratory Association (WEALA)

Western Enviro-Agricultural Laboratory Association (WEALA) Environmental Services Association of Alberta (ESAA) AGAT Laboratories is accredited to ISO/IEC 17025 by the Canadian Association for Laboratory Accreditation Inc. (CALA) and/or Standards Council of Canada (SCC) for specific tests listed on the scope of accreditation. AGAT Laboratories (Mississauga) is also accredited by the Canadian Association for Laboratory Accreditation Inc. (CALA) for specific drinking water tests. Accreditations are location and parameter specific. A complete listing of parameters for each location is available from www.cala.ca and/or www.scc.ca. The tests in this report may not necessarily be included in the scope of accreditation. Measurement Uncertainty is not taken into consideration when stating conformity with a specified requirement.

Page 1 of 5

Results relate only to the items tested. Results apply to samples as received. All reportable information as specified by ISO 17025:2017 is available from AGAT Laboratories upon request



Air Quality Summary

AGAT WORK ORDER: 19C515546 PROJECT: Schefferville 2420-42 AVE. NE CALGARY, ALBERTA CANADA T2E 7T6 TEL (403)736-5300

http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD SAMPLING SITE:

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade SAMPLED BY:

Parameter	Unit	Number of Samples	Peak Reading	Network Average
Ambient Nitrogen Dioxide	ppbv	6	1.6	1.0



Certificate of Analysis

AGAT WORK ORDER: 19C515546 PROJECT: Schefferville 2420-42 AVE. NE CALGARY, ALBERTA CANADA T2E 7T6 TEL (403)736-5300

http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD

SAMPLING SITE:

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

SAMPLED BY:

			Г		anty Sampi	ng			
DATE RECEIVED: 2019-09-09							I	DATE REPORTE	D: 2019-09-18
			AQS2-	Q2 AQS4-Q2	AQS6-Q2	AQS7-Q2	AQS8-Q2	AQS9-Q2	
			27Jul/19,	14:50 26Jul/19,16:	56 26Jul/19,14:06	6 28Jul/19,10:14	28Jul/19,09:54	28Jul/19,08:58	
			26Aug/19	,09:30 26Aug/19,10:	20 25Aug/19,17:3	1 31Aug/19,16:59	31Aug/19,14:33	31Aug/19,11:34	
		SAMPLE DESCRIPT	ION: /NO2	2 /NO2	/NO2	/NO2	/NO2	/NO2	
		SAMPLE T	YPE: FILTE	R FILTER	FILTER	FILTER	FILTER	FILTER	
		DATE SAMP	LED:						
Parameter	Unit	G/S RE	DL 51194	45 511946	511947	511948	511949	511950	
Ambient Nitrogen Dioxide	ppbv	0.	4 0.9	0.5	1.2	0.7	0.8	1.6	

Passive Air Quality Sampling

Comments: RDL - Reported Detection Limit; G / S - Guideline / Standard: Refers to Alberta Ambient Air Quality Objective

Guideline values are for general reference only. The guidelines provided may or may not be relevant for the intended use. Refer directly to the applicable standard for regulatory interpretation. 511945-511950 No blank has been submitted for analysis. All samples are lab blank subtracted.

Analysis performed at AGAT Calgary (unless marked by *)

Certified By:



2420-42 AVE. NE CALGARY, ALBERTA CANADA T2E 7T6 TEL (403)736-5300

http://www.agatlabs.com

Quality Assurance

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD

PROJECT: Schefferville

AGAT WORK ORDER: 19C515546

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

SAMPLING SITE:

SAMPLED BY:

			Air	Qua	lity N	<i>l</i> onit	oring								
RPT Date: Sep 18, 2019			[DUPLICAT	E		REFEREN	NCE MA	TERIAL	METHOD	BLANK	(SPIKE	MAT	RIX SPI	IKE
PARAMETER	Batch	Sample	Dup #1	Dup #2	RPD	Method Blank	Measured		ptable nits	Recovery	Lir	eptable nits	Recovery	Lin	eptable mits
		ld					Value	Lower	Upper		Lower	Upper		Lower	Upper
Passive Air Quality Sampling Ambient Nitrogen Dioxide	82	NA				< 0.4	102%	90%	110%	104%	80%	120%	102%	80%	120%

Comments: If the RPD value is NA, the results of the duplicates are under 5X the RDL and will not be calculated. Sample spikes and duplicates are not from the same sample.

Certified By:

Page 4 of 5

AGAT QUALITY ASSURANCE REPORT (V1)

AGAT Laboratories is accredited to ISO/IEC 17025 by the Canadian Association for Laboratory Accreditation Inc. (CALA) and/or Standards Council of Canada (SCC) for specific tests listed on the scope of accreditation. AGAT Laboratories (Mississauga) is also accredited by the Canadian Association for Laboratory Accreditation Inc. (CALA) for specific drinking water tests. Accreditations are location and parameter specific. A complete listing of parameters for each location is available from www.cala.ca and/or www.scc.ca. The tests in this report may not necessarily be included in the scope of accreditation. RPDs calculated using raw data. The RPD may not be reflective of duplicate values shown, due to rounding of final results.



CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS	CANADA LTD	AGAT WORK ORDER: 19C515546						
PROJECT: Schefferville		ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade						
SAMPLING SITE:		SAMPLED BY:						
PARAMETER	AGAT S.O.P	LITERATURE REFERENCE	ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUE					
Air Quality Monitoring								
Ambient Nitrogen Dioxide	AQM-43-16004	Inhouse Method	ION CHROMATOGRAPH					



http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD 1000 SHERBROOKE W., SUTE 1120 MONTREAL, QC H3A3G4 (514) 764-6700

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

PROJECT: Schefferville

AGAT WORK ORDER: 19C525916

AIR QUALITY MONITORING REVIEWED BY: Carmen Andrei, AQM Lab Coordinator

DATE REPORTED: Oct 11, 2019

PAGES (INCLUDING COVER): 5

VERSION*: 1

Should you require any information regarding this analysis please contact your client services representative at (403) 736-5300

*NOTES

VERSION 1: No blank has been submitted for analysis. All samples are lab blank subtracted.

All samples will be disposed of within 30 days following analysis. Please contact the lab if you require additional sample storage time.

AGAT Laboratories (V1)

Member of: Association of Professional Engineers and Geoscientists of Alberta (APEGA) Western Enviro-Agricultural Laboratory Association (WEALA) Environmental Services Association of Alberta (ESAA)

AGAT Laboratories is accredited to ISO/IEC 17025 by the Canadian Association for Laboratory Accreditation Inc. (CALA) and/or Standards Council of Canada (SCC) for specific tests listed on the scope of accreditation. AGAT Laboratories (Mississauga) is also accredited by the Canadian Association for Laboratory Accreditation Inc. (CALA) for specific drinking water tests. Accreditations are location and parameter specific. A complete listing of parameters for each location is available from www.cala.ca and/or www.scc.ca. The tests in this report may not necessarily be included in the scope of accreditation. Measurement Uncertainty is not taken into consideration when stating conformity with a specified requirement.

Page 1 of 5



Air Quality Summary

AGAT WORK ORDER: 19C525916 PROJECT: Schefferville 2420-42 AVE. NE CALGARY, ALBERTA CANADA T2E 7T6 TEL (403)736-5300

http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD SAMPLING SITE:

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade SAMPLED BY:

Parameter
ent Nitrogen Dioxide



AGAT WORK ORDER: 19C525916 PROJECT: Schefferville 2420-42 AVE. NE CALGARY, ALBERTA CANADA T2E 7T6 TEL (403)736-5300

http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD

SAMPLING SITE:

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

SAMPLED BY:

							3			
DATE RECEIVED: 2019-10-03								[DATE REPORTE	D: 2019-10-11
				Site#02/AQS2/	Site#04/AQS4/	Site#06/AQS6/	Site#07/AQS7/	Site#08/AQS8/	Site#09/AQS9/	
				26Aug/19,09:30	26Aug/19,10:20	25Aug/19,17:31	31Aug/19,16:59	31Aug/19,14:33	31Aug/19,11:34	
				28Sep/19,14:55	28Sep/19,12:50	29Sep/19,10:30	30Sep/19,11:21	29Sep/19,09:52	28Sep/19,17:02	
		SAMPLE DESC	CRIPTION:	/NO2	/NO2	/NO2	/NO2	/NO2	/NO2	
		SAMF	PLE TYPE:	FILTER	FILTER	FILTER	FILTER	FILTER	FILTER	
		DATE S	SAMPLED:	2019-08-26	2019-08-26	2019-08-25	2019-08-31	2019-08-31	2019-08-31	
Parameter	Unit	G / S	RDL	584648	584649	584650	584651	584652	584653	
Ambient Nitrogen Dioxide	ppbv		0.4	0.5	<0.4	0.8	1.3	<0.4	0.6	
	ppor		0.1	0.0	50.1	0.0	1.0	\$0.1	0.0	

Passive Air Quality Sampling

Comments: RDL - Reported Detection Limit; G / S - Guideline / Standard

584648-584653 All samples are field blank subtracted.

No blank has been submitted for analysis. All samples are lab blank subtracted.

Analysis performed at AGAT Calgary (unless marked by *)

Certified By:



http://www.agatlabs.com

Quality Assurance

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD

PROJECT: Schefferville

AGAT WORK ORDER: 19C525916

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

SAMPLING SITE:

SAMPLED BY:

			Air	Qua	lity N	/lonit	oring								
RPT Date: Oct 11, 2019			[DUPLICAT	E		REFEREN	NCE MA	TERIAL	METHOD	BLANK	(SPIKE	MAT	RIX SPI	KE
PARAMETER	Batch	Sample	Dup #1	Dup #2	RPD	Method Blank	Measured			Recovery	Acceptable Limits		Recovery	Acceptable Limits	
			Value	Lower	Upper		Lower	Upper		Lower	Upper				
Passive Air Quality Sampling Ambient Nitrogen Dioxide	83	NA				< 0.4	101%	90%	110%	97%	80%	120%	106%	80%	120%

Comments: If the RPD value is NA, the results of the duplicates are under 5X the RDL and will not be calculated. Sample spikes and duplicates are not from the same sample.



Page 4 of 5

AGAT QUALITY ASSURANCE REPORT (V1)

AGAT Laboratories is accredited to ISO/IEC 17025 by the Canadian Association for Laboratory Accreditation Inc. (CALA) and/or Standards Council of Canada (SCC) for specific tests listed on the scope of accreditation. AGAT Laboratories (Mississauga) is also accredited by the Canadian Association for Laboratory Accreditation Inc. (CALA) for specific drinking water tests. Accreditations are location and parameter specific. A complete listing of parameters for each location is available from www.cala.ca and/or www.scc.ca. The tests in this report may not necessarily be included in the scope of accreditation. RPDs calculated using raw data. The RPD may not be reflective of duplicate values shown, due to rounding of final results.



CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS	CANADA LTD	AGAT WORK ORDER: 19C525916						
PROJECT: Schefferville		ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade						
SAMPLING SITE:		SAMPLED BY:						
PARAMETER	AGAT S.O.P	LITERATURE REFERENCE	ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUE					
Air Quality Monitoring								
Ambient Nitrogen Dioxide	AQM-43-16004	Inhouse Method	ION CHROMATOGRAPH					



http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD 1000 SHERBROOKE W., SUTE 1120 MONTREAL, QC H3A3G4 (514) 764-6700

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

PROJECT: Schefferville

AGAT WORK ORDER: 19C544043

AIR QUALITY MONITORING REVIEWED BY: Carmen Andrei, AQM Lab Coordinator

DATE REPORTED: Nov 25, 2019

PAGES (INCLUDING COVER): 6

VERSION*: 1

Should you require any information regarding this analysis please contact your client services representative at (403) 736-5300

*NOTES

VERSION 1: No duplicate sample has been measured, as per client's request.

All samples will be disposed of within 30 days following analysis. Please contact the lab if you require additional sample storage time.

AGAT Laboratories (V1)

Member of: Association of Professional Engineers and Geoscientists of Alberta (APEGA) Western Enviro-Agricultural Laboratory Association (WEALA)

Western Enviro-Agricultural Laboratory Association (WEALA) Environmental Services Association of Alberta (ESAA) AGAT Laboratories is accredited to ISO/IEC 17025 by the Canadian Association for Laboratory Accreditation Inc. (CALA) and/or Standards Council of Canada (SCC) for specific tests listed on the scope of accreditation. AGAT Laboratories (Mississauga) is also accredited by the Canadian Association for Laboratory Accreditation Inc. (CALA) for specific drinking water tests. Accreditations are location and parameter specific. A complete listing of parameters for each location is available from www.cala.ca and/or www.scc.ca. The tests in this report may not necessarily be included in the scope of accreditation. Measurement Uncertainty is not taken into consideration when stating conformity with a specified requirement.

Page 1 of 6

Results relate only to the items tested. Results apply to samples as received. All reportable information as specified by ISO 17025:2017 is available from AGAT Laboratories upon request



Air Quality Summary

AGAT WORK ORDER: 19C544043 PROJECT: Schefferville 2420-42 AVE. NE CALGARY, ALBERTA CANADA T2E 7T6 TEL (403)736-5300

http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD SAMPLING SITE:

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade SAMPLED BY:

Parameter	Unit	Number of Samples	Peak Reading	Network Average
Ambient Nitrogen Dioxide	ppbv	6	0.7	<0.4



AGAT WORK ORDER: 19C544043 PROJECT: Schefferville 2420-42 AVE. NE CALGARY, ALBERTA CANADA T2E 7T6 TEL (403)736-5300

http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD

SAMPLING SITE:

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

SAMPLED BY:

				1 4001		ny campini	9				
DATE RECEIVED: 2019-11-14								[DATE REPORTE	D: 2019-11-25	
				Site#02/AQS2/	Site#04/AQS4/	Site#06/AQS6/	Site#07/AQS7/	Site#08/AQS8/	Site#09/AQS9/		
				28Sep/19,14:55	28Sep/19,12:50	29Sep/19,10:30	30Sep/19,11:21	29Sep/19,09:52	28Sep/19,17:02		
				27Oct/19,11:57	27Oct/19,13:15	28Oct/19,11:10	29Oct/19,09:35	28Oct/19,14:23	28Oct/19,10:15		
		SAMPLE DESC	RIPTION:	/NO2	/NO2	/NO2	/NO2	/NO2	/NO2		
		SAMPL	E TYPE:	FILTER	FILTER	FILTER	FILTER	FILTER	FILTER		
		DATE SA	AMPLED:								
Parameter	Unit	G/S	RDL	715172	715173	715182	715187	715188	715189		
Ambient Nitrogen Dioxide	ppbv		0.4	<0.4	<0.4	0.6	0.7	<0.4	0.7		

Passive Air Quality Sampling

Comments: RDL - Reported Detection Limit; G / S - Guideline / Standard

715172-715189 All samples are field blank subtracted.

No duplicate sample has been measured, as per client's request.

Analysis performed at AGAT Calgary (unless marked by *)

Certified By:



AGAT WORK ORDER: 19C544043 PROJECT: Schefferville 2420-42 AVE. NE CALGARY, ALBERTA CANADA T2E 7T6 TEL (403)736-5300

http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD

SAMPLING SITE:

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

SAMPLED BY:

				Passive C	Quality Assurance	9	
DATE RECEIVED: 2019-11-14	4						DATE REPORTED: 2019-11-25
				BLANK/			
	S	SAMPLE DES	CRIPTION:	/NO2			
		SAM	PLE TYPE:	FILTER			
		DATE S	SAMPLED:				
Parameter	Unit	G/S	RDL	726723			
Ambient Nitrogen Dioxide	ppbv		0.4	<0.4			

Comments: RDL - Reported Detection Limit; G / S - Guideline / Standard

Analysis performed at AGAT Calgary (unless marked by $^{\ast})$



http://www.agatlabs.com

Quality Assurance

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD

PROJECT: Schefferville

AGAT WORK ORDER: 19C544043

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

SAMPLING SITE:

SAMPLED BY:

			Air	Qua	lity N	<i>l</i> onit	oring								
RPT Date: Nov 25, 2019			[DUPLICATE			REFERENCE MATERIAL		METHOD BLANK SPIKE			MATRIX SPIKE		KE	
PARAMETER	Batch	Sample	Dup #1	Dup #2	RPD	Method Blank	Measured Limits		Recovery Acceptable Limits			Recovery	Acceptable Limits		
		ld					Value	Lower	Upper	1,	Lower	Upper	1	Lower	Upper
Passive Air Quality Sampling Ambient Nitrogen Dioxide	84	NA				< 0.4	103%	90%	110%	95%	80%	120%	100%	80%	120%

Comments: If the RPD value is NA, the results of the duplicates are under 5X the RDL and will not be calculated. Sample spikes and duplicates are not from the same sample.



Page 5 of 6

AGAT QUALITY ASSURANCE REPORT (V1)

AGAT Laboratories is accredited to ISO/IEC 17025 by the Canadian Association for Laboratory Accreditation Inc. (CALA) and/or Standards Council of Canada (SCC) for specific tests listed on the scope of accreditation. AGAT Laboratories (Mississauga) is also accredited by the Canadian Association for Laboratory Accreditation Inc. (CALA) for specific tests tests. Accreditations are location and parameter specific. A complete listing of parameters for each location is available from www.cala.ca and/or www.scc.ca. The tests in this report may not necessarily be included in the scope of accreditation. RPDs calculated using raw data. The RPD may not be reflective of duplicate values shown, due to rounding of final results.



CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS	CANADA LTD	AGAT WORK ORDER: 19C544043						
PROJECT: Schefferville		ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade						
SAMPLING SITE:		SAMPLED BY:						
PARAMETER	AGAT S.O.P	LITERATURE REFERENCE	ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUE					
Air Quality Monitoring	-							
Ambient Nitrogen Dioxide	AQM-43-16004	Inhouse Method	ION CHROMATOGRAPH					



http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD 1000 SHERBROOKE W., SUTE 1120 MONTREAL, QC H3A3G4 (514) 764-6700 ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade **PROJECT: Schefferville** AGAT WORK ORDER: 20C571720 AIR QUALITY MONITORING REVIEWED BY: Carmen Andrei, AQM Lab Coordinator DATE REPORTED: Feb 18, 2020 PAGES (INCLUDING COVER): 6 VERSION*: 1

Should you require any information regarding this analysis please contact your client services representative at (403) 736-5300

tes			

- All work conducted herein has been done using accepted standard protocols, and generally accepted practices and methods. AGAT test methods may incorporate modifications from the specified reference methods to improve performance.
- All samples will be disposed of within 30 days following analysis, unless expressly agreed otherwise in writing. Please contact your Client Project Manager if you require additional sample storage time.
- AGAT's liability in connection with any delay, performance or non-performance of these services is only to the Client and does not extend to any other third party. Unless expressly agreed otherwise in writing, AGAT's liability is limited to the actual cost of the specific analysis or analyses included in the services.
- This report shall not be reproduced or distributed, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of AGAT Laboratories.
- The test results reported herewith relate only to the samples as received by the laboratory.
- Application of guidelines is provided "as is" without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or non-infringement. AGAT assumes no responsibility for any errors or omissions in the information contained in this document.
- All reportable information as specified by ISO/IEC 17025:2017 is available from AGAT Laboratories upon request.

AGAT Laboratories (V1)

Member of: Association of Professional Engineers and Geoscientists of Alberta
(APEGA)
Western Enviro-Agricultural Laboratory Association (WEALA)
Environmental Services Association of Alberta (ESAA)

Page 1 of 6

AGAT Laboratories is accredited to ISO/IEC 17025 by the Canadian Association for Laboratory Accreditation Inc. (CALA) and/or Standards Council of Canada (SCC) for specific tests listed on the scope of accreditation. AGAT Laboratories (Mississauga) is also accredited by the Canadian Association for Laboratory Accreditation Inc. (CALA) for specific drinking water tests. Accreditations are location and parameter specific. A complete listing of parameters for each location is available from www.cala.ca and/or www.scc.ca. The tests in this report may not necessarily be included in the scope of accreditation. Measurement Uncertainty is not taken into consideration when stating conformity with a specified requirement.



Air Quality Summary

AGAT WORK ORDER: 20C571720 PROJECT: Schefferville 2420-42 AVE. NE CALGARY, ALBERTA CANADA T2E 7T6 TEL (403)736-5300

http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD SAMPLING SITE:

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade SAMPLED BY:

Number of Peak Netw meter Unit Samples Reading Avera
ient Nitrogen Dioxide ppbv 4 <0.4 <0.4



AGAT WORK ORDER: 20C571720 PROJECT: Schefferville 2420-42 AVE. NE CALGARY, ALBERTA CANADA T2E 7T6 TEL (403)736-5300

http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD

SAMPLING SITE:

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

SAMPLED BY:

				Passi	ve Air Qual	ity Samplin	g	
DATE RECEIVED: 2020-02-06								DATE REPORTED: 2020-02-18
				Site#06/AQS6/	Site#07/AQS7/	Site#08/AQS8/	Site#09/AQS9/	
				28Oct/19,11:10	28Oct/19,09:35	28Oct/19,14:23	28Oct/19,10:14	
				22Jan/20,12:50	22Jan/20,10:50	22Jan/20,13:45	22Jan/20,14:20	
		SAMPLE DESC	RIPTION:	/NO2	/NO2	/NO2	/NO2	
		SAMP	LE TYPE:	FILTER	FILTER	FILTER	FILTER	
		DATE S	AMPLED:					
Parameter	Unit	G/S	RDL	920542	920543	920544	920545	
Ambient Nitrogen Dioxide	ppbv		0.4	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	

Comments: RDL - Reported Detection Limit; G / S - Guideline / Standard

920542-920545 All samples are field blank subtracted.

No duplicates have been measured, as per client's request.

Analysis performed at AGAT Calgary (unless marked by *)

Certified By:



AGAT WORK ORDER: 20C571720 PROJECT: Schefferville 2420-42 AVE. NE CALGARY, ALBERTA CANADA T2E 7T6 TEL (403)736-5300

http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD

SAMPLING SITE:

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

SAMPLED BY:

Passive Quality Assurance						
DATE RECEIVED: 2020-02-06	6				DATE REPORTED: 2020-02-18	
				BLANK/		
SAMPLE DESCRIPTION: /NO2						
		SAM	PLE TYPE:	FILTER		
		DATE S	SAMPLED:			
Parameter	Unit	G/S	RDL	920546		
Ambient Nitrogen Dioxide	ppbv		0.4	<0.4		

Comments: RDL - Reported Detection Limit; G / S - Guideline / Standard

Analysis performed at AGAT Calgary (unless marked by $^{\ast})$

Certified By:



http://www.agatlabs.com

Quality Assurance

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD

PROJECT: Schefferville

AGAT WORK ORDER: 20C571720

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

SAMPLING SITE:

SAMPLED BY:

			Air	Qua	lity N	/lonit	oring								
RPT Date: Feb 18, 2020			[DUPLICAT	E		REFEREN	NCE MA	TERIAL	METHOD	BLANK	SPIKE	MAT	RIX SPI	iKE
PARAMETER	Batch	Sample	Dup #1	Dup #2	RPD	Method Blank	Measured		ptable nits	Recovery	Acceptable Limits		Recovery	Lir	eptable mits
		ld					Value	Lower	Upper		Lower	Upper		Lower	Upper
Passive Air Quality Sampling Ambient Nitrogen Dioxide	85	NA				< 0.4	107%	90%	110%	99%	80%	120%	98%	80%	120%

Comments: If the RPD value is NA, the results of the duplicates are under 5X the RDL and will not be calculated. Sample spikes and duplicates are not from the same sample.



Page 5 of 6

AGAT QUALITY ASSURANCE REPORT (V1)

AGAT Laboratories is accredited to ISO/IEC 17025 by the Canadian Association for Laboratory Accreditation Inc. (CALA) and/or Standards Council of Canada (SCC) for specific tests listed on the scope of accreditation. AGAT Laboratories (Mississauga) is also accredited by the Canadian Association for Laboratory Accreditation Inc. (CALA) for specific tests tests. Accreditations are location and parameter specific. A complete listing of parameters for each location is available from www.cala.ca and/or www.scc.ca. The tests in this report may not necessarily be included in the scope of accreditation. RPDs calculated using raw data. The RPD may not be reflective of duplicate values shown, due to rounding of final results.



CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS	CANADA LTD	AGAT WORK ORDER: 20C571720					
PROJECT: Schefferville		ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade					
SAMPLING SITE:		SAMPLED BY:					
PARAMETER	AGAT S.O.P	LITERATURE REFERENCE	ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUE				
Air Quality Monitoring							
Ambient Nitrogen Dioxide	AQM-43-16004	Inhouse Method	ION CHROMATOGRAPH				



http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD 1000 SHERBROOKE W., SUTE 1120 MONTREAL, QC H3A3G4 (514) 764-6700 ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade **PROJECT: Schefferville** AGAT WORK ORDER: 20C578826 AIR QUALITY MONITORING REVIEWED BY: Bithi Nahar, Lab Technician DATE REPORTED: Mar 10, 2020 PAGES (INCLUDING COVER): 6 VERSION*: 1

Should you require any information regarding this analysis please contact your client services representative at (403) 736-5300

otes		· ·		
claimer:				

- All work conducted herein has been done using accepted standard protocols, and generally accepted practices and methods. AGAT test methods may incorporate modifications from the specified reference methods to improve performance.
- All samples will be disposed of within 30 days following analysis, unless expressly agreed otherwise in writing. Please contact your Client Project Manager if you require additional sample storage time.
- AGAT's liability in connection with any delay, performance or non-performance of these services is only to the Client and does not extend to any other third party. Unless expressly agreed otherwise in writing, AGAT's liability is limited to the actual cost of the specific analysis or analyses included in the services.
- This report shall not be reproduced or distributed, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of AGAT Laboratories.
- The test results reported herewith relate only to the samples as received by the laboratory.
- Application of guidelines is provided "as is" without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or non-infringement. AGAT assumes no responsibility for any errors or omissions in the information contained in this document.
- All reportable information as specified by ISO/IEC 17025:2017 is available from AGAT Laboratories upon request.

AGAT Laboratories (V1)

Member of: Association of Professional Engineers and Geoscientists of Alberta
(APEGA)
Western Enviro-Agricultural Laboratory Association (WEALA)
Environmental Services Association of Alberta (ESAA)

Page 1 of 6

AGAT Laboratories is accredited to ISO/IEC 17025 by the Canadian Association for Laboratory Accreditation Inc. (CALA) and/or Standards Council of Canada (SCC) for specific tests listed on the scope of accreditation. AGAT Laboratories (Mississauga) is also accredited by the Canadian Association for Laboratory Accreditation Inc. (CALA) for specific drinking water tests. Accreditations are location and parameter specific. A complete listing of parameters for each location is available from www.cala.ca and/or www.scc.ca. The tests in this report may not necessarily be included in the scope of accreditation. Measurement Uncertainty is not taken into consideration when stating conformity with a specified requirement.



Air Quality Summary

AGAT WORK ORDER: 20C578826 PROJECT: Schefferville 2420-42 AVE. NE CALGARY, ALBERTA CANADA T2E 7T6 TEL (403)736-5300

http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD SAMPLING SITE:

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade SAMPLED BY:

arameter Unit Samples Reading Average



AGAT WORK ORDER: 20C578826 PROJECT: Schefferville 2420-42 AVE. NE CALGARY, ALBERTA CANADA T2E 7T6 TEL (403)736-5300

http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD

SAMPLING SITE:

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

SAMPLED BY:

Passive Air Quality Sampling								
DATE RECEIVED: 2020-02-27								DATE REPORTED: 2020-03-10
				Site#06/AQS6/	Site#07/AQS7/	Site#08/AQS8/	Site#09/AQS9/	
				22Jan/20,12:55	22Jan/20,10:50	22Jan/20,13:45	22Jan/20,14:20	
				22Feb/20,11:07	22Feb/20,10:33	22Feb/20,13:10	22Feb/20,12:04	
		SAMPLE DESC	CRIPTION:	/NO2	/NO2	/NO2	/NO2	
		SAMF	PLE TYPE:	FILTER	FILTER	FILTER	FILTER	
		DATE S	SAMPLED:					
Parameter	Unit	G / S	RDL	974036	974037	974038	974040	
Ambient Nitrogen Dioxide	ppbv		0.4	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	

Comments: RDL - Reported Detection Limit; G / S - Guideline / Standard

974036-974040 All samples are field blank subtracted.

Analysis performed at AGAT Calgary (unless marked by *)

S. Nahar.



AGAT WORK ORDER: 20C578826 PROJECT: Schefferville 2420-42 AVE. NE CALGARY, ALBERTA CANADA T2E 7T6 TEL (403)736-5300

http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD

SAMPLING SITE:

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

SAMPLED BY:

Passive Quality Assurance							
DATE RECEIVED: 2020-02-27 DATE REPORTED: 2020-03-10							
				BLANK/AQS6/			
SAMPLE DESCRIPTION: /NO2							
		SAM	PLE TYPE:	FILTER			
		DATES	SAMPLED:				
Parameter	Unit	G/S	RDL	974041			
Ambient Nitrogen Dioxide	ppbv		0.4	0.6			

Comments: RDL - Reported Detection Limit; G / S - Guideline / Standard

Analysis performed at AGAT Calgary (unless marked by $^{\ast})$

S. Nahar.

Certified By:



http://www.agatlabs.com

Quality Assurance

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD

PROJECT: Schefferville

AGAT WORK ORDER: 20C578826

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

SAMPLING SITE:

SAMPLED BY:

Air Quality Monitoring															
RPT Date: Mar 10, 2020			[DUPLICAT	E		REFEREN	NCE MA	TERIAL	METHOD	BLANK	SPIKE	MAT	RIX SPI	KE
PARAMETER	Batch	Sample	mple Dup #1 Dup #2 RPD Blank Measured			ptable nits	Recoverv	Lir	ptable nits	Recoverv	Acceptable Limits				
		ld					Value	Lower	Upper		Lower	Upper		Lower	Upper
Passive Air Quality Sampling Ambient Nitrogen Dioxide	85	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.6	93%	90%	110%	93%	80%	120%	102%	80%	120%

Comments: If the RPD value is NA, the results of the duplicates are under 5X the RDL and will not be calculated. Sample spikes and duplicates are not from the same sample.

Certified By:

S. Nahar.

Page 5 of 6

AGAT QUALITY ASSURANCE REPORT (V1)

AGAT Laboratories is accredited to ISO/IEC 17025 by the Canadian Association for Laboratory Accreditation Inc. (CALA) and/or Standards Council of Canada (SCC) for specific tests listed on the scope of accreditation. AGAT Laboratories (Mississauga) is also accredited by the Canadian Association for Laboratory Accreditation Inc. (CALA) for specific drinking water tests. Accreditations are location and parameter specific. A complete listing of parameters for each location is available from www.cala.ca and/or www.scc.ca. The tests in this report may not necessarily be included in the scope of accreditation. RPDs calculated using raw data. The RPD may not be reflective of duplicate values shown, due to rounding of final results.



CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS	CANADA LTD	AGAT WORK ORDER: 20C578826					
PROJECT: Schefferville		ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade					
SAMPLING SITE:		SAMPLED BY:					
PARAMETER	AGAT S.O.P	LITERATURE REFERENCE	ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUE				
Air Quality Monitoring							
Ambient Nitrogen Dioxide	AQM-43-16004	Inhouse Method	ION CHROMATOGRAPH				



http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD 1000 SHERBROOKE W., SUTE 1120 MONTREAL, QC H3A3G4 (514) 764-6700

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

PROJECT: Sherbrooke

AGAT WORK ORDER: 19C520252

AIR QUALITY MONITORING REVIEWED BY: Carmen Andrei, AQM Lab Coordinator

DATE REPORTED: Sep 20, 2019

PAGES (INCLUDING COVER): 3

VERSION*: 1

Should you require any information regarding this analysis please contact your client services representative at (403) 736-5300

wierre .		
*NOTES		

All samples will be disposed of within 30 days following analysis. Please contact the lab if you require additional sample storage time.

AGAT Laboratories (V1)

Member of: Association of Professional Engineers and Geoscientists of Alberta (APEGA) Western Enviro-Agricultural Laboratory Association (WEALA) Environmental Services Association of Alberta (ESAA) AGAT Laboratories is accredited to ISO/IEC 17025 by the Canadian Association for Laboratory Accreditation Inc. (CALA) and/or Standards Council of Canada (SCC) for specific tests listed on the scope of accreditation. AGAT Laboratories (Mississauga) is also accredited by the Canadian Association for Laboratory Accreditation Inc. (CALA) for specific drinking water tests. Accreditations are location and parameter specific. A complete listing of parameters for each location is available from www.cala.ca and/or www.scc.ca. The tests in this report may not necessarily be included in the scope of accreditation. Measurement Uncertainty is not taken into consideration when stating conformity with a specified requirement.

Page 1 of 3

Results relate only to the items tested. Results apply to samples as received. All reportable information as specified by ISO 17025:2017 is available from AGAT Laboratories upon request



AGAT WORK ORDER: 19C520252

PROJECT: Sherbrooke

2420-42 AVE. NE CALGARY, ALBERTA CANADA T2E 7T6 TEL (403)736-5300

http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD SAMPLING SITE:DSO 3-4

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

SAMPLED BY:

				Part	iculate on I	Filter Paper					
DATE RECEIVED: 2019-09-06								[DATE REPORTI	ED: 2019-09-20	
				Q-7304	Q-7316	Q-7310	Q-47-7323	Q-7318	Q-47-7321	Q-7305	Q-7313
		SAMPLE DES	CRIPTION:	(AQS1)	(AQS2)	(AQS2)	(AQS2)	(AQS4)	(AQS4)	(AQS4)	(AQS6)
		SAM	PLE TYPE:	FILTER	FILTER	FILTER	FILTER	FILTER	FILTER	FILTER	FILTER
		DATES	SAMPLED:	2019-06-07	2019-06-26	2019-07-10	2019-07-25	2019-06-25	2019-07-23	2019-07-08	2019-07-13
Parameter	Unit	G / S	RDL	543136	543137	543138	543139	543140	543141	543142	543143
Total Suspended Particulate	mg		0.01	0.39	0.42	0.37	0.34	0.27	0.29	0.36	0.35
				Q-7311	Q-7315	Q-7301	Q-47-7324				
		SAMPLE DES	CRIPTION:	(AQS7)	(AQS8)	(AQS9)	(AQS8)				
		SAM	PLE TYPE:	FILTER	FILTER	FILTER	FILTER				
		DATES	SAMPLED:	2019-07-03	2019-07-03	2019-05-07	2019-08-02				
Parameter	Unit	G/S	RDL	543144	543145	543146	543147				
Total Suspended Particulate	mg		0.01	0.44	0.38	0.47	0.30				

Comments: RDL - Reported Detection Limit; G / S - Guideline / Standard

Analysis performed at AGAT Halifax (unless marked by *)

Certified By:



CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS	CANADA LTD	AGAT WORK ORE	DER: 19C520252
PROJECT: Sherbrooke		ATTENTION TO: N	Iariana Trindade
SAMPLING SITE: DSO 3-4		SAMPLED BY:	
PARAMETER	AGAT S.O.P	LITERATURE REFERENCE	ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUE
Air Quality Monitoring			
Total Suspended Particulate	INOR-121-6041	EPA Method 5	GRAVIMETRIC

	GA		_		tc	ori	es	5					'fel:	514			rent,)0 Fa	.: 5:		33.3	046	No	. u † C	Cooler Tempe		re:			1	9		
hain of Custody -	Environm	ental Cl	nemis	try																		Cu	sto dy	y Seal	Inta	ct?:		Yes			N/A	
Client Information company:		1. N E 2. N E	ame : mail : lame : mail : por t	Fo	s M rnaa	1 ¹				1 1 1.				Iuldeli] PRTC] CCMI] Eau c] Eau r] Eau r] Eau r MM Sa	ABC onsor ésu rg ésu rg n ta ry	Cthei Othei nmatio Surfa Salée	ESC :: on ice : torm	-	Ru:	vir or gu lar sh:		tal: 5 to < 12 24 r 48 r 72 r	7 da 2 hou nours nours nours	lys Its	ilrad (Ultra Regula Rush: Data Data	Trace ar: Requ	e:	: Days 10 to 1 < 10 ds	.5 days			
	Drinking Water (Million Sediment ES S	XDEDE) (From)	•		МАН СОС: ТНН-МАН СТНМ С		Hydrocabons C1C-C50	Chlorobanzenes 🗆 Phithalates 📙	-	Ethylene gycol L Ghrock (Scan) L	Mineral Oli & Grease 🛄 Total Oli & Grease 🛄		els (BCMS) T Phenolic Compands (434P) C			C Selenium - Soli C Polai Hendness C	☐ Bicarbonate ☐ Condu	Chloride i Fruoride I Suphatel i Bromide i Manido Toval Availatia Ovidizabla	1000	TKN C NO2 + NO3 C	-	Sulphide - Water 🔲 🛛 Totai Sulphur - Soil 🛄	Dissolved Metals illered by Laboratory	003 0-P04	Colour Durbidity	Hexavalant Chr	Fecal Ecol	Microbiology (other)	Sanitary 🗍 Storm [AR art.	ticle weight	
SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION	SAMPLE		MATRIX	NO. OF	BTEX	3	Petroleum		PCB. Cor	Eunylene gycol	heral	sticide	iends		etals (s	Mercury D	Alkalinity	Chioride: 1 Aranide - To	1000	NH _a	sides :	Iphido	erios5	DHG		BOD	niforma a	icrobio	VIM 20	RND	Paul	
SANFLE DENTIFICATION	DATE (DO/MM/YY)	TIME	and they	CONTAINERS	81	PAH	a B	μ. Έ	ä.	8 6		d.	<u>â.</u> (•	Ξ	2	8	δ ζ	S S	Ż	35	2 N	â	흐	R	8	S :	N I	5	E		<u></u>
Colling and the second second		13:35		<u> </u>		135	1	-	- 18	23	97.00 7.44	-		- 23	-	20			0.86	-				-		- 10		- 3	10	CARE CORE	Y	
- 7304 (AQSI)	6/7/19	11100			11. MA	1.00				263				117.07	8	1000			-	-				-			141	100		10.5	Y Y	35
- 7304 (AQSI) - 7316 (AQSZ)	2616/19	16:20		1			_		100		12	-		1000	8	10,2391	1 10		1.00						GAD	- 16	100	102	90	6.22		100
- 7304 (AQSI) - 7316 (AQSZ) - 7310 (AQSZ)	26/6/19	18:00		1			_		1000		10000				2					\vdash	37/1 0-5	-		3	931	3			5	100		1000
- 7304 (AQSI) - 7316 (AQSZ) - 7310 (AQSZ) - 7310 (AQSZ) -47-7223 (AQSZ)	2616/19 10/7/19 25/7/19	18:00							20 1211 1210 120															Call Color		10000		- Aller	10000		Y Y	100
- 7304 (AQSI) - 7316 (AQSI) - 7316 (AQSI) - 7310 (AQSI) - 47-7)23 (AQSI) - 7318 (AQSI)	26/6/19 60/7/19 25/7/19 25/6/19	18:00 15:30 10:00							and and and and and							Section 1								Contraction of the second		100000	Notes and				1 1	
- 7304 (AQSI) -7316 (AQSZ) -7310 (AQSZ) -7310 (AQSZ) -47-7223 (AQSZ) -7318 (AQSY) -47-7321 (AQSY)	26/6/19 60/7/19 25/7/19 25/6/19 23/7/19	18:00 15:30 10:00 15:30							Second Story State Story Story					Compared and the second second										(1) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2		100 000 000 000 000		N October 1		Constant of	1 1	
- 7304 (AQSI) - 7316 (AQS2) - 7310 (AQS2) - 7310 (AQS2) - 47-7223 (AQS2) - 7319 (AQS4) - 47-7321 (AQS4) - 7305 (AQS4)	26/6/19 60/7/19 25/7/19 25/6/19 23/7/19 8/7/19	18:00 15:30 10:00 15:30 12:00												A COMPANY AND A COMPANY												ADD DOT AND ADD ADD ADD ADD ADD ADD ADD ADD ADD		The second second second second			1 1	
- 7304 (AQSI) - 7316 (AQSZ) - 7310 (AQSZ) - 7310 (AQSZ) - 47-7)23 (AQSZ) - 7318 (AQSY) - 47-7321 (AQSY)	26/6/19 60/7/19 25/7/19 25/6/19 23/7/19	18:00 15:30 15:30 15:30 12:00 16:00												ALCON DO PERSION OF ALCON																	1 1	
- 7304 (AQSI) - 73/6 (AQSJ) - 73/6 (AQSJ) - 73/0 (AQSJ) - 47 - 7)23 (AQSJ) - 73/8 (AQSY) - 47 - 7324 (AQSY) - 73/3 (AQSS) - 73/13 (AQSS) - 73/1 (AQST)	26/6/19 60/7/19 25/7/19 25/6/19 23/7/19 8/7/19 13/7/19 13/7/19 3/7/19	18:00 15:30 15:30 15:30 15:30 12:00 16:00 12:00												ALLER CONTRACTOR AND ALLER AND A																	Y Y Y Y	
- 7304 (AQSI) - 73/6 (AQSJ) - 73/6 (AQSJ) - 73/0 (AQSJ) - 47 - 7)23 (AQSJ) - 73/8 (AQSY) - 47 - 7321 (AQSY) - 73/3 (AQSY) - 73/3 (AQSY) - 73/13 (AQSY) - 73/13 (AQSY) - 73/15 (AQSY)	26/6/19 60/7/19 25/7/19 25/6/19 23/7/19 8/7/19	18:00 15:30 15:30 15:30 15:30 12:00 16:00 14:00 14:25																													Y Y Y Y X X	
2-7304 (AQSI) 1-7316 (AQSI) 1-7316 (AQSI) 1-7310 (AQSI) -47-7223 (AQSI) -7318 (AQSY) 1-7318 (AQSY) 2-7313 (AQSS) 2-7313 (AQSS) 2-7315 (AQSS) 2-7301 (AQSS)	26/6/19 60/7/19 25/7/19 25/6/19 23/7/19 8/7/19 13/7/19 3/7/19 20/6/19 5/7/19	18:00 15:30 15:30 15:30 12:00 12:00 14:25 9:45														のないないないです。															Y Y Y Y X X Y	
2-7304 (AQSI) 2-7316 (AQSJ) 2-7316 (AQSJ) 2-7310 (AQSJ) 2-47-7)23 (AQSJ) 2-47-7)23 (AQSY) 2-47-7321 (AQSY) 2-7313 (AQSY) 2-7313 (AQSS) 2-7311 (AQST) 2-7315 (AQSS)	26/6/19 60/7/19 25/7/19 25/6/19 23/7/19 8/7/19 13/7/19 13/7/19 3/7/19	18:00 15:30 15:30 15:30 13:00 14:00 14:25 9:45 14:00	Date (DD/M 05/08/1	(3.00		Sar	nph R		ed by (i	Print al	nd Sign				「「「「「「」」」」」					Date ([//m	Tim	e			Pa	Bge _		YYYYXXYX	



http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD 1000 SHERBROOKE W., SUTE 1120 MONTREAL, QC H3A3G4 (514) 764-6700

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

PROJECT: Shefferville

AGAT WORK ORDER: 19C531119

AIR QUALITY MONITORING REVIEWED BY: Carmen Andrei, AQM Lab Coordinator

DATE REPORTED: Oct 25, 2019

PAGES (INCLUDING COVER): 3

VERSION*: 1

Should you require any information regarding this analysis please contact your client services representative at (403) 736-5300

*NOTES	

All samples will be disposed of within 30 days following analysis. Please contact the lab if you require additional sample storage time.

 AGAT Laboratories (V1)
 Page 1 of 3

 Member of: Association of Professional Engineers and Geoscientists of Alberta (APEGA)
 AGAT Laboratories is accredited to ISO/IEC 17025 by the Canadian Association for Laboratory

 Member of: Association of Professional Engineers and Geoscientists of Alberta (APEGA)
 AGAT Laboratories is accredited to ISO/IEC 17025 by the Canadian Association for Laboratory

 Accreditation Inc. (CALA) and/or Standards Council of Canada (SCC) for specific tests listed on the scope of accreditation. AGAT Laboratories (Mississauga) is also accredited by the Canadian Association of Alberta (ESAA)

 Benvironmental Services Association of Alberta (ESAA)
 AGAT Laboratory Accreditation Inc. (CALA) for specific drinking water tests. Accreditations are location and parameter specific. A complete listing of parameters for each location is available from www.cala.ca and/or www.scc.ca. The tests in this report may not necessarily be included in the scope of accreditation. Measurement Uncertainty is not taken into consideration when stating conformity with a specified requirement.

Results relate only to the items tested. Results apply to samples as received. All reportable information as specified by ISO 17025:2017 is available from AGAT Laboratories upon request



AGAT WORK ORDER: 19C531119

PROJECT: Shefferville

2420-42 AVE. NE CALGARY, ALBERTA CANADA T2E 7T6 TEL (403)736-5300

http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD SAMPLING SITE:DSO3-DSO4

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

SAMPLED BY:JDF,AC.,JDF,AC.

				Part	iculate on I	Filter Paper					
DATE RECEIVED: 2019-10-16								[DATE REPORTI	ED: 2019-10-25	
				Q47-7325	Q47-7320	Q47-7327	Q47-7333	Q47-7348	Q47-7346	Q47-7331	Q47-7347
				(AQ54)	(AQ52)	(AQ51)	(AQ54)	(AQ55)	(AQ53)	(AQ56)	(AQ59)
				13:15/610152	10:00/610166	13:45/610167	15:33/610168	16:30/610169	17:40/610170	17:15/610171	18:00/610172
		SAMPLE DES	CRIPTION:	DSO3-DSO4	DSO3-DSO4						
		SAM	PLE TYPE:	FILTER	FILTER						
		DATES	SAMPLED:	2019-08-04	2019-08-07	2019-08-15	2019-08-16	2019-08-17	2019-08-18	2019-08-22	2019-08-23
Parameter	Unit	G / S	RDL	620051	620052	620053	620054	620056	620057	620058	620059
Total Suspended Particulate	mg		0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
				Q47-7337	Q47-7357	Q47-7352	Q47-7359	Q47-7361	Q47-7350	Q47-7358	Q47-7351
				(AQ52)	(AQ54)	(AQ52)	(AQ58)	(AQ52)	(AQ51)	(AQ53)	(AQ55)
				09:30/610173	13:30/610174	10:30/610175	15:40/610176	08:10/610177	13:30/610178	09:00/610185	12:00/610186
		SAMPLE DES	CRIPTION:	DSO3-DSO4	DSO3-DSO4						
		SAM	PLE TYPE:	FILTER	FILTER						
		DATES	SAMPLED:	2019-08-20	2019-08-28	2019-09-01	2019-09-02	2019-09-13	2019-09-15	2019-09-17	2019-08-18
Parameter	Unit	G / S	RDL	620060	620061	620062	620063	620064	620065	620066	620067
Total Suspended Particulate	mg		0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
				Q47-7364							
				(AQ54)							
				10:00/610187							
		SAMPLE DES	CRIPTION:	DSO3-DSO4							
		SAM	PLE TYPE:	FILTER							
		DATES	SAMPLED:	2019-09-21							
Parameter	Unit	G/S	RDL	620068							
Total Suspended Particulate	mg		0.01	<0.01							

Comments: RDL - Reported Detection Limit; G / S - Guideline / Standard

620051-620068 The condition of samples was satisfactory at the time of arrival in laboratory.

The Reported Detection Limit RDL is based on the detection limit of the analytical balance used for filters: 0.01 mg.

Analysis performed at AGAT Calgary (unless marked by *)

Certified By:



CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS	CANADA LTD	AGAT WORK ORI	DER: 19C531119
PROJECT: Shefferville		ATTENTION TO: M	Aariana Trindade
SAMPLING SITE: DSO3-DSO4		SAMPLED BY:JDF	F,AC.,JDF,AC.
PARAMETER	AGAT S.O.P	LITERATURE REFERENCE	ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUE
Air Quality Monitoring			•
Total Suspended Particulate	AQM-43-16002	NIOSH 0500	GRAVIMETRIC

Chaîne de traçabilité Environneme		ora	toi			ootak	ole R()EP	(rése		ł	418.	50 ru 266 z utili	.55:	11 T	ç éléc	uéb .: 41 fr.a	ec, (.8.65 gatia	61P 53.2 abs.	4P3 335 com	Bor Nb. Ten	n de f	trava (laciè ature	iil AG ères: è à l'a] Gla	BAT: arrivé ace	éе: []ві	loc réfr		ес ес	e l cun	
				Nom: Courrie Nom: Courrie	el: el: at de	e raj	yé à	t	Pays	age (échan	tillons/	'page)			PRTC / CCME Eau co Eau ré Eau ré	ABC onson surg surg.	sspec	RESC on ce		Dé Env Rég	lais /iron gulier	d'ar nem : 2	naly: nenta]5 à	se re al: a 7 jou eme jo our ours	equis urs	s (jou Hau Régu Urge	Irs ou te Rés ulier: ent: e Requ	solutio	es) on: LO à 15 < 10 jou	Jrs
	6.7 J EPI Eau C AF Afflue	/ <u>m.h</u> Je piscine	drocarbures p	НАР	втех П нам П нас-нам П тнм П	obenzènes 🗌 Phtalates 🗍	BPC: Congénères 🔲 Aroclor 📙 CBNC 🚽	Mir	tes: OC OP Herbicid	it 🗌 Glyp	Phénols (GC-MS) 🗌 tudice phénolique (4AAP) 📋	Métaux - Sol 🗌 Hg 🗍 Se 🗍 CrVI 🗍	Hg Crvi Critt	Métaux: Filtré sur terrain 🗌 🛛 Filtré au lab 🗌	Métaux (spécifier):			otaux Disponibles 0		NH ₃ + NH ₄ O NTK NO ₂ + NO ₃ O P total O	Solides : Totaux Dissous MES MESV	es - Eau 🗋 Soufre total - Sol 🗍	04 🗌 COD 🗌		née 🗌] Fécaux 🗌 E.coli 🔤		HR/MS : Dioxines/Furanes		t weight on Eilter Joust	cancertration
Q-47-7325 (AQ54) 19/08/04 13:15 Q-47-7320 (Aq52) 19/08/07 10:00 Q-47-7327 (AQ51) 19/09/06 15:33 Q-47-7333 (AQ54) 19/09/16 15:33 Q-47-7348 (AQ55) 19/09/16 15:33 Q-47-7346 (AQ55) 19/09/17 16:30 Q-47-7351 (AQ56) 19/08/28 17:40 Q-47-7357 (AQ52) 19/08/28 13:30 Q-47-7357 (AQ52) 19/08/28 13:30 Q-47-7357 (AQ52) 19/08/28 13:30 Q-47-7357 (AQ52) 19/09/01 10:30 Q-47-7359 (AQ58) 19/09/02 15:40	2																			Date (** * + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	
Echantillon remis par (nom en lettres moulées et signifure) Dean Frances Dion / J. M. Échantillon remis par (nom en lettres moulées et signature) No. de deceneeu: DIV 11.1.1542F.010	Date (AA/	122	eure	20			lon reçi						1	1.	, A	ies: F	tose	- Clie		1 C	21	2	G	7	L the	AGA	Nº:	0	72	de _d	43 1 mill 200

	Image: State of the state													9 4P 233	3 E 5 ^N	Bon d Ib. de	e trav e glac	vail A cières	GAT:	-	abora	toire	B											
Chaîne de traçabilite	é Enviro	nnemer	nt				Eau	pota	able I	RQE	P (ré	seau	1) - Ve	euil	lez u	tilise	r le f	form	ulaire	du l	NDD	ELC				G					nt 🗌 A			
Information pour le rapport Compagnie : Adresse :					1.1	app Nom: Courrie		envo	oyé	à									C ABC 1E		RES		E	Délai Enviro	s d'a	men	/se re	equis	s (jou Hau	urs o	Non ouvrab ésolut	bles) tion:		
Projet :	de prélèvement : evé par : cturé à Même adresse :] Oui				Fo		el: at d	e ra			Pa	ysage	e (écha	ntillo	ns/pag	(e)] Eau] Eau	conso résurg résurg anitair e.	. Sur . Sale	face e	al 🗌	L		t: [[ême je our ours		Urge	ent:]< 10	jours	
Facturé à	-	Même adress	e : 🗌 Oui	🗌 Non	1-				1			T	-	-	1	1			1) [3	1		1	1910		at déu			1	E		1	-
Compagnie : Contact : Courriel : Adresse : Bon de commande : Commentaires: J.Y.h.r. So Matrice (légende) EP Eau S Sol B Boue SE Sée SL Solide EU Eau usée EF Effi	Soumissi ampling pr u potable EB Ea diment ES Ea	eriod @	EPI Eau o AF Afflue	de piscine	2		HAM HAC-HAM THM	Chlorobenzènes 🗌 Phtalates 🗌 COSV Ü	Aroclor	Formaldéhyde 🛛	s: Minérales	Pesticides: OC OP Herbicides U	Diquat / Paraquat Unypriosate U		ST HE CM	iltré sur terrain □ Filtré au lat	Métaux (spécifier):	Dureté totale 🗌	Bromates Conductivi	ures 🗌 Sultates 🗌	cyanures : locaux usponioles usydables Dr.o ron	독	ux Dissous MES	Soufre total - Sol	NO, D	bance UV □ Couleur □ Turbidité □	Carbonée 🗔	Fécaux 🗌 E.coli 🗍		les/Furanes HAP BPC	08-47 : Sa PFIMP	+ hurring to his Filter / dust	weight on the	
IDENTIFICATION DE L'ÉCHANTILLON	PRÉLÈVEN DATE (AA/MM/JJ)	HEURE	MATRICE	NB. DE CONTENANT	ed Hydro	HAP	BTEX	Chlore	BPC: 0	Éthylè	Huiles	Pestic	Phéne	Métaux -	Métaux -	Métai	Métai	Duret	Alcali	Chlor		+ HN	Solide	Sulfu	Ha	Absor	DBO	Colifo	Micro	HR/N	CMM	dust.	123	-
Q-47-7358(Aass) Q-47-7361(Aass) Q-47-7350(Aasi) Q-47-7358(Aass) Q-47-7351(Aass) Q-47-7364(Aass)	14/09/15 19/09/17 19/09/17	8:10 13:30 9:00 12:00 10:00																														YYXXX YYXXX		
													-									1												
Échantillon remis par (nom en lettres moulées	et signature)		Date (AA/	MM/JJ) H	eure		É	chant	illon re	eçu pa	ar (non	n en le	ttres m	oulée	es et s	ignatu	re)					Date	e (AA/	MM/J.	J) H	leure			F	age	2	de	2	2
Échantillon remis par (nom en lettres moulées	et signature)		Date (AA/	MM/JJ) H	leure		(Échant	ullon re	eçu pa	ar (non	n en le	ttres m	oulé	es et s	ignatu	re)					Date	e (AA/	MM/J.	J) H	leure)7:			

No. de douanem: DIV-111-1542F.010

Date de révision 1 mil. 2018



Work Order Number: 19M528362

Company		Contact	
4172207 TATA S	TEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD	Contact Name:	Mariana Trindade
1000 SHERBROOKE	W., SUTE 1120	Tel:	514-764-6705
MONTREAL	QC H3A3G4	Fax:	
Tel: 5147646700	Fax: 5147646725	Email:	mariana.trindade@tatasteelcanada.com

Other Information

PO:		Submission Date:	10/7/2019 4:30:00 PM
AFE:		Effective Date:	10/8/2019 8:00:00 AM
Project No:	PM 2.5 Air monitoring	Due Date:	10/18/2019 8:00:00 PM

Operations, analysis, materials included in work order

PRODUCT ID	ENV DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
111004	Frais de transport par courrier	1
101231	Pré-pesée filtre (air)	17
101230	Particules (air)	17

Sample Identification Information, Provided by client

Sample Id	Sample Type	LSD	Container Type	Analysis Required			
	Sample Date	Sampling Point	Preserve	Sample Description			
				Other Information			
610152A	Filtre		Filtre	Dust weight on filter /dust concentration			
	Aug 04, 2019		Aucun	Q47-7325 (AQ54)			
 610166A	Filtre			Dust weight on filter /dust concentration			
	Aug 07, 2019		Aucun	Q47-7320 (AQ52)			
— — — — —	 Filtre		- — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Dust weight on filter /dust concentration			
	Aug 15, 2019		Aucun	Q47-7327 (AQ51)			



http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD 1000 SHERBROOKE W., SUTE 1120 MONTREAL, QC H3A3G4 (514) 764-6700

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

PROJECT: Sherbrooke

AGAT WORK ORDER: 19C520268

AIR QUALITY MONITORING REVIEWED BY: Carmen Andrei, AQM Lab Coordinator

DATE REPORTED: Sep 20, 2019

PAGES (INCLUDING COVER): 3

VERSION*: 1

Should you require any information regarding this analysis please contact your client services representative at (403) 736-5300

*NOTES		

All samples will be disposed of within 30 days following analysis. Please contact the lab if you require additional sample storage time.

Results relate only to the items tested. Results apply to samples as received. All reportable information as specified by ISO 17025:2017 is available from AGAT Laboratories upon request



AGAT WORK ORDER: 19C520268 PROJECT: Sherbrooke 2420-42 AVE. NE CALGARY, ALBERTA CANADA T2E 7T6 TEL (403)736-5300

http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD

SAMPLING SITE:DSO-3-4

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

SAMPLED BY:

Particulate on Filter Paper (TSP)											
DATE RECEIVED: 2019-08-09								DATE REPORTED: 2019-09-20			
				Q-7303	Q-7307	Q-7308	Q-47-7326	Q-73-17	Q-7306	Q-47-7319	Q-7309
		SAMPLE DESCRIPTION:		(AQ51)	(AQ52)	(AQ52)	(AQ54)	(AQ54)	(AQ54)	(AQ54)	(AQ57)
		SAMPLE TYPE: DATE SAMPLED:		FILTER	FILTER	FILTER	FILTER	FILTER	FILTER	FILTER	FILTER
				2019-07-06	2019-06-29	2019-07-11	2019-07-25	2019-06-28	2019-07-08	2019-07-23	2019-07-03
Parameter	Unit	G/S	RDL	543174	543175	543176	543177	543178	543179	543180	543181
Total Suspended Particulate	mg		0.01	0.02	0.02	0.27	0.02	0.02	<0.01	0.02	0.36
				0 7000							
				Q-7302							
		SAMPLE DESC	CRIPTION:	(AQ59)							
		SAMF	PLE TYPE:	FILTER							
		DATE SAMPLED: 2		2019-07-05							
Parameter	Unit	G / S	RDL	543182							
Total Suspended Particulate	mg		0.01	0.03							

Comments: RDL - Reported Detection Limit; G / S - Guideline / Standard

Analysis performed at AGAT Halifax (unless marked by *)

Certified By:



http://www.agatlabs.com

Method Summary

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS	CANADA LTD	AGAT WORK ORE	DER: 19C520268
PROJECT: Sherbrooke		ATTENTION TO: N	Iariana Trindade
SAMPLING SITE:DSO-3-4		SAMPLED BY:	
PARAMETER	AGAT S.O.P	LITERATURE REFERENCE	ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUE
Air Quality Monitoring	•		
Total Suspended Particulate	INOR-121-6041	EPA Method 5	GRAVIMETRIC



CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD 1000 SHERBROOKE W., SUTE 1120 MONTREAL, QC H3A3G4 (514) 764-6700

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

PROJECT: TPM Air Monitoring

AGAT WORK ORDER: 19M501574

WATER ANALYSIS REVIEWED BY: Philippe Morneau, chimiste

DATE REPORTED: 2019-09-27

VERSION*: 1

PAGES (INCLUDING COVER): 7

Should you require any information regarding this analysis please contact your client services representative at (514) 337-1000

<u>"NOTES</u>

All samples will be disposed of within 30 days following analysis. Please contact the lab if you require additional sample storage time.

Page 1 of 7 Measurement Uncertainty is not taken into consideration when stating conformity with a specified requirement. This version replaces and cancels all previous versions, if applicable. Reproduction of this document is prohibited, in whole or part, unless authorised in writing by the laboratory. The results relate only to the samples analyzed. Results apply to samples as received.



AGAT WORK ORDER: 19M501574 PROJECT: TPM Air Monitoring 9770 ROUTE TRANSCANADIENNE ST. LAURENT, QUEBEC CANADA H4S 1V9 TEL (514)337-1000 FAX (514)333-3046 http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD

SAMPLED BY:MULTI

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

SAMPLING SITE: DSO-3-4

					Metals on	Filters					
DATE RECEIVED: 2019-08-06								[DATE REPORTE	D: 2019-09-27	,
		SAMPLE DESCRIF SAMPLE		Q-7303(AQ51)	Q-7307(AQ52)	Q-7308(AQ52)	Q-47-7326 (AQ54)	Q-73-17(AQ54)	Q-7306(AQ54)	Q-47-7319 (AQ54)	Q-7309(AQ57)
		DATE SAM		Air 2019-07-06	Air 2019-06-29	Air 2019-07-11	Air 2019-07-25	Air 2019-06-28	Air 2019-07-08	Air 2019-07-23	Air 2019-07-03
Parameter	Unit		RDL	420416	420437	420438	420439	420440	420441	420442	420443
Aluminum	ug/Filter		0.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0
Aluminum	ug/m3		0.4	<10.4	<10.4	<10.4	<10.4	<10.4	<10.4	<10.4	<10.4
Arsenic	ug/Filter		5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0
Arsenic	ug/m3		5.2	<5.2	<5.2	<5.2	<5.2	<5.2	<5.2	<5.2	<5.2
Boron	ug/Filter		5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0
Boron	ug/m3		5.2	<5.2	<5.2	<5.2	<5.2	<5.2	<5.2	<5.2	<5.2
Cadmium	ug/Filter		0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2
Cadmium	ug/m3		0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2
Copper	ug/Filter		0.5	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Copper	ug/m3		0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Iron	ug/Filter		5.0	10.0	<5.0	5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	10.0	15.0
Iron	ug/m3		5.2	<5.2	<5.2	<5.2	<5.2	<5.2	<5.2	<5.2	<5.2
Lead	ug/Filter		0.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0
Lead	ug/m3	•	0.4	<10.4	<10.4	<10.4	<10.4	<10.4	<10.4	<10.4	<10.4
Lithium	ug/Filter		1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0
Lithium	ug/m3		1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0
Magnesium	ug/Filter		0.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0
Magnesium	ug/m3	•	0.4	<10.4	<10.4	<10.4	<10.4	<10.4	<10.4	<10.4	<10.4
Manganese	ug/Filter		0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	0.5
Manganese	ug/m3		0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3
Molybdenum	ug/Filter		0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Molybdenum	ug/m3		0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Selenium	ug/Filter		5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0
Selenium	ug/m3		5.2	<5.2	<5.2	<5.2	<5.2	<5.2	<5.2	<5.2	<5.2
Strontium	ug/Filter		0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Strontium	ug/m3		0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Titanium	ug/Filter		2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5





AGAT Laboratories' procedure for signatures and signatories adheres strictly to the requirements of accreditation ISO 17025:2005 as required by CALA, SCC and MDDELCC where applicable. All electronic signatures on AGAT certificates are password protected and all signatories meet their regional and scope of accreditation requirements and are approved by CALA, SCC and MDDELCC.



AGAT WORK ORDER: 19M501574 PROJECT: TPM Air Monitoring 9770 ROUTE TRANSCANADIENNE ST. LAURENT, QUEBEC CANADA H4S 1V9 TEL (514)337-1000 FAX (514)333-3046 http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD

SAMPLED BY:MULTI

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

SAMPLING SITE: DSO-3-4

					Metals on	Filters					
DATE RECEIVED: 2019-08-06								[DATE REPORTE	D: 2019-09-27	,
							Q-47-7326			Q-47-7319	
		SAMPLE DES	CRIPTION:	Q-7303(AQ51)	Q-7307(AQ52)	Q-7308(AQ52)	(AQ54)	Q-73-17(AQ54)	Q-7306(AQ54)	(AQ54)	Q-7309(AQ57)
		SAM	PLE TYPE:	Air	Air	Air	Air	Air	Air	Air	Air
		DATE	SAMPLED:	2019-07-06	2019-06-29	2019-07-11	2019-07-25	2019-06-28	2019-07-08	2019-07-23	2019-07-03
Parameter	Unit	G/S	RDL	420416	420437	420438	420439	420440	420441	420442	420443
Titanium	ug/m3		2.6	<2.6	<2.6	<2.6	<2.6	<2.6	<2.6	<2.6	<2.6
Zinc	ug/Filter		1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	2.5	<1.0
Zinc	ug/m3		1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1



AGAT Laboratories' procedure for signatures and signatories adheres strictly to the requirements of accreditation ISO 17025:2005 as required by CALA, SCC and MDDELCC where applicable. All electronic signatures on AGAT certificates are password protected and all signatories meet their regional and scope of accreditation requirements and are approved by CALA, SCC and MDDELCC.

Certified By:



AGAT WORK ORDER: 19M501574 PROJECT: TPM Air Monitoring 9770 ROUTE TRANSCANADIENNE ST. LAURENT, QUEBEC CANADA H4S 1V9 TEL (514)337-1000 FAX (514)333-3046 http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD

SAMPLED BY:MULTI

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

SAMPLING SITE: DSO-3-4

				Metals on Filters
DATE RECEIVED: 2019-08-06				DATE REPORTED: 2019-09-27
		AMPLE DESCRIPTION: SAMPLE TYPE: DATE SAMPLED:	Air 2019-07-05	
Parameter	Unit	G/S RDL	420444	
Aluminum	ug/Filter	10.0	<10.0	
Aluminum	ug/m3	10.4	<10.4	
Arsenic	ug/Filter	5.0	<5.0	
Arsenic	ug/m3	5.2	<5.2	
Boron	ug/Filter	5.0	<5.0	
Boron	ug/m3	5.2	<5.2	
Cadmium	ug/Filter	0.2	<0.2	
Cadmium	ug/m3	0.2	<0.2	
Copper	ug/Filter	0.5	<0.5	
Copper	ug/m3	0.5	<0.5	
Iron	ug/Filter	5.0	5.0	
Iron	ug/m3	5.2	<5.2	
Lead	ug/Filter	10.0	<10.0	
Lead	ug/m3	10.4	<10.4	
Lithium	ug/Filter	1.0	<1.0	
Lithium	ug/m3	1.0	<1.0	
Magnesium	ug/Filter	10.0	<10.0	
Magnesium	ug/m3	10.4	<10.4	
Manganese	ug/Filter	0.3	<0.3	
Manganese	ug/m3	0.3	<0.3	
Molybdenum	ug/Filter	0.5	<0.5	
Molybdenum	ug/m3	0.5	<0.5	
Selenium	ug/Filter	5.0	<5.0	
Selenium	ug/m3	5.2	<5.2	
Strontium	ug/Filter	0.1	<0.1	
Strontium	ug/m3	0.1	<0.1	
Titanium	ug/Filter	2.5	<2.5	
Titanium	ug/m3	2.6	<2.6	

Certified By:



AGAT Laboratories' procedure for signatures and signatories adheres strictly to the requirements of accreditation ISO 17025:2005 as required by CALA, SCC and MDDELCC where applicable. All electronic signatures on AGAT certificates are password protected and all signatories meet their regional and scope of accreditation requirements and are approved by CALA, SCC and MDDELCC.



AGAT WORK ORDER: 19M501574 PROJECT: TPM Air Monitoring 9770 ROUTE TRANSCANADIENNE ST. LAURENT, QUEBEC CANADA H4S 1V9 TEL (514)337-1000 FAX (514)333-3046 http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD

SAMPLED BY:MULTI

ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade

SAMPLING SITE:DSO-3-4

					Metals on Filters
DATE RECEIVED: 2019-08-06					DATE REPORTED: 2019-09-27
	S	AMPLE DES	CRIPTION:	Q-7302(AQ59)	
		SAME	PLE TYPE:	Air	
		DATE S	SAMPLED:	2019-07-05	
Parameter	Unit	G/S	RDL	420444	
Zinc	ug/Filter		1.0	<1.0	
Zinc	ug/m3		1	<1	

Comments: RDL - Reported Detection Limit; G / S - Guideline / Standard

420416-420444 **Non-accredited test. Inquire with lab for details.



AGAT Laboratories' procedure for signatures and signatories adheres strictly to the requirements of accreditation ISO 17025:2005 as required by CALA, SCC and MDDELCC where applicable. All electronic signatures on AGAT certificates are password protected and all signatories meet their regional and scope of accreditation requirements and are approved by CALA, SCC and MDDELCC.

Certified By:



Quality Assurance

CLIENT NAME: TATA STEEL MINERALS CANADA LTD

PROJECT: TPM Air Monitoring

SAMPLED BY:MULTI

AGAT WORK ORDER: 19M501574 ATTENTION TO: Mariana Trindade SAMPLING SITE:DSO-3-4

Water Analysis

RPT Date: 2019-09-27				DUPLICATE		REF	ERENCE M	ATERIA	L	METHOD	BLANK	SPIKE	MAT	RIX SPII	KE
PARAMETER	Batch	Sample	Dup #1	Dup #2	RPD	Method Blank	Measure d Value		ptable nits	Recovery	Acce Lin	ptable nits	Recovery	1 1 1 1	eptable nits
		la				DIANK	u value	Lower	Upper		Lower	Upper	-	Lower	Uppe
Metals on Filters															
Aluminum**			0.40	0.34	NA	< 0.1	99%	80%	120%	99%	80%	120%	85%	80%	120%
Arsenic**			0.2	0.2	NA	< 0.1	100%	80%	120%	97%	80%	120%	92%	80%	120%
Boron**			0.09	0.09	NA	< 0.05	113%	80%	120%	111%	80%	120%	108%	80%	120%
Cadmium**			0.08	0.08	0.0%	< 0.01	107%	80%	120%	99%	80%	120%	98%	80%	120%
Copper**			0.09	0.09	0.0%	< 0.01	102%	80%	120%	109%	80%	120%	110%	80%	120%
Iron**			0.4	0.4	NA	< 0.1	107%	80%	120%	110%	80%	120%	107%	80%	120%
Lead**			0.8	0.8	NA	< 0.2	106%	80%	120%	101%	80%	120%	101%	80%	120%
Lithium**			3.02	3.05	1.0%	< 0.01	102%	80%	120%	110%	80%	120%	102%	80%	120%
Magnesium**			2.4	2.5	4.1%	< 0.2	103%	80%	120%	119%	80%	120%	119%	80%	120%
Manganese**			0.094	0.092	2.2%	< 0.005	107%	80%	120%	117%	80%	120%	115%	80%	120%
Molybdenum**			0.08	0.08	0.0%	< 0.01	108%	80%	120%	101%	80%	120%	100%	80%	120%
Selenium**			0.2	<0.2	NA	< 0.2	107%	80%	120%	120%	80%	120%	98%	80%	120%
Strontium**			0.04	0.04	NA	< 0.01	103%	80%	120%	108%	80%	120%	108%	80%	120%
Titanium**			0.41	0.41	0.0%	< 0.05	114%	80%	120%	103%	80%	120%	103%	80%	120%
Zinc**			0.20	0.20	0.0%	< 0.02	109%	80%	120%	101%	80%	120%	100%	80%	120%

Comments: If Matrix spike value is NA, the spiked analyte concentration was lower than that of the matrix contribution.

If the RPD value is NA, the results of the duplicates are under 5X the RDL and will not be calculated.

Certified By:



AGAT Laboratories' procedure for signatures and signatories adheres strictly to the requirements of accreditation ISO 17025:2005 as required by CALA, SCC and MDDELCC where applicable. All electronic signatures on AGAT certificates are password protected and all signatories meet their regional and scope of accreditation requirements and are approved by CALA, SCC and MDDELCC. RPDs calculated using raw data. The RPD may not be reflective of duplicate values shown, due to rounding of final results.

This version replaces and cancels all previous versions, if applicable. Reproduction of this document is prohibited, in whole or part, unless authorised in writing by the laboratory. The results relate only to the samples analyzed. Results apply to samples as received.

	Turn Around Time Required (Business Days)	Regular. 10 to 15 days Rudit: 1 	Date Requir			and an	itary 🗋	(nerito) vgeloid nes : 74-8005 nes : 74-8005		X	× ×	×.	×.		×	X	X			lage of		 Transfor Date: 15 reserved
Agi Work Order No. In Londer An Integration Custordy Seal Intact?:	ound Time Rev	X 5 to 7 days	24 hours 48 hours	_ 32 3		і ти Птоті Пто Птоті Пто Пто Пто Пто Пто Пто Пто Пто Пто Пто	olour C	Contraction of the second	BOD [€]				国際							Time	Time	White - AGAT
	[lio2 - 1unqli	Devicen I S lefot	O Diesof:ce DiotsW-ob UPioteW bev	udins Ingos											Date (DD/MM/// Y)	Date (DD/Min/V)	Yellow - AGAT
St-Laure , 0 3550 H4 - 10 37.1000 F5 : 51 333330 6 agattabs.com	Guidehae Guidehae Derro Ano Derro Ano Derro Ano Come Eau rouns Caming Santauro Coming Santauro				£ ([+))	onduc0 a Cleteri atbix0 C) eldelisvA	eord ∐ytjir denorum ∏st ⊐letoT∶st	Cyanic Cyanic													Copies: Red - Client
514.337.16	t. 1 +	ICIT bi		C (multi-situnde/page)		M-DI 61819	W LT ((UZ '04 'IN	a (co-way); א פור נכי כי' כח' וווווווווווווווווווווווווווווווווווו	Pheno Pareno Pheno	×	**	- *	X	*	7	* 7		+		\$ign)	Sign)	
mailinc		Formicia t (sample, see] Landscape			10:0014 Glycole (S	al Ofi & Graden	Forma Forma Forma											Renelved by (Print and	Sampla Received by (Print and Sign)			
Laboratories	60	11	Z Name Email	Report Formers		Contraction of the		sum Hydrocabo	BTEX[197	re Sampla	Time Sam	
Labora					ss: 🗌 Yes			AF Afflyent A Alr	MUTRIX CONTRACTOR	-										Date (DD/MM/M) Tim		
- Environmental Chemistry			Fax.	Catholison	Same Address : 🗍 Yes		P 10/12	ater (wohooren)) ES Surface Water ST Groundwater	AMANUE DUTE MUTY TURE		4 15:45	14 15:40	9 13.50	1 13:00	1 15:30	4 13:00	0h.b pl	1				
- Environ		N	N. P	3-4		CONCOLOR MAN	I A I	Drinking W Sediment Effluent	DATE (DQ/MM/VV)	6/7/19	1/9/1	1/1/50 (8/7/19	PILLIEG (-	12/2	1110/		-		
Chain of Custodv	Client Information	Comparis : Standard		Project No Sample Lecation : 050 Sampled By ; // 41	Invoice To Company: 75M(Contact:	Address : Address :	Comments: Appendix	Matrix (legend) S Sul B Sludge SL Solic EU Wastewater	SAMPLE (DENTRPCATION	(1202) (A051)	-	(404) 2051-14-0	A.	10	9 (6	Part (Part	,		Samples Helt used by (Print and Shan)	Samples Rud ased by (Print and Sign)	0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000

Chain of Custody -					ato	ori	e	S		_			n	41: 5	14.	St-	Lau	oute 0 Fa	0 4	gati	H4 33.5		AG Ne	a boy W	ork (or re remp	Order Instant	Ire:		Yes		5	7	4
Client Information Company:	Fax. <u>A air moni</u> 3-4				1.1 E 2.1 E	Name Email : Name Email : Por		orm:	L C 21 (- jm				-		e)		PRTO CCM Eau Eau Eau MM Sa	donso résurg réqu rg An tary	Othe Othe nmat . Surf . Salé	RESC r: on ace e Storm	-	Er Ro Ru	nvin or egul a r Jsh:		ntal: 5 to 24 48 72	o 7 da 2 hou hours hours hours	lys Its I	Ultra Regul Rusi : Data	Trace lar:	e: 14 	Days) O to 15 10 day	5 deys
Matrix (legend) EP	Drinking Water IMD Sediment ES S		·	lyen1			eum Hydrocabons C10-C50	Chlorobenzenes 🗌 Phthalettes 🗍	Congoners 📃 Arector 🗌	Ethylene gyrod 🔲 dyrods (Scan) 🗌		Mineral OI & Grasse L 1004 Ve & Grasse L Pesticides (specify):	Phenols (GCA/SI 🗌 Phenolic Compands (dAAP) 🛄	6 Metals (Cd, Cr, Cu, Ni, Po, Zn)	13 Metalk TC - Soli 🗍 17 Metals TC - Weter 🗍	Metals (specify):	Mercury 🗋 Selanhum - 808 🔲 Tolai Herdnees 🗍	Bicarbonate 🗌 Condu	302		TKN	Solidos : Total Ditisolved 1 155 1 VSS 1	Sulphide - Water 📋 🛛 Total Sulphur - Soil 🛄	ved Metals Nexad by La	N02 N03 0-P04	Absorbance 🛛 Colour 🗍 Turbidity 🗍	CBOD ₅ CHexavalent Chr	Facat Econt	TI CONT		REAR art.	cticle weight	
SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION	SAMPLE I DATE (DO/MM/TV)	DATE TIME	MITRIX	NO. OF CONTRACTOR	BTEX	M	Petroleum	RFAC	200	Ebhyte	Form	Perstin	utauld	6 Me	13 M	Meta	Merc	Akali	Chior	COD I	Ц Ч.	Solid	Sulph	D:55.0	Ha	Absor	BODs	Colife	Micro	CMM	RMD	Pa	
Q-7303 (AQSI)	6/7/19	13:35		1											13	X										10	100			ST.C.		×	
Q-7307 (Aasz)	29/6/19	15:45						Su:					160			X				1 B							1000	47.		in the second		X	15
Q-7308 (AQS2)	11/7/19	18:00						勤		152	0000		194		12	X				100							1	13	1			X	
Q-47-7326 (A952)	25/7/19	15:40									10020					X						1				100	100	12			1	X	
Q-7317 (A054)	28/6/19	13:50				1785		26			1000					X				櫰		150					1000	95	0		20	X	
Q-7306 (A054)	8/7/19	12:00														×				1	1	100								10.4	STATES OF	X	12
Q-47-7319 (AQ54)	2317/19	15:30									100					X				1	1944	「中		100		なた		În			101	×	23
Q-7309 (AQS7)	3/7/19	13:00				SEAL		8			12.00				22	X	220			1000	il.								1	Hono a	No.	X	
()	1 and the								1				1.11		121	X			1	1202		3					1000	0		Children of the second			14
Q-7302 (AQ59)	5/7/14	9:40						N.C.		10	100				123			1								- 16	CO.C.			2		X	
- I - Va CINDI /		1.0.0									1	-	12		100	X				100						54	E VO			200	Ser		
		17 - 18 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -							1		100		10			T	101		3		10	112		100		heite	1000	12 P					
Samples Held aservity (Print and Shan)	ti		Date (DD/M OS/OS	Maria Tim 19	•3.c	10	5a	impla F	Ropel	lved by	/ (Print	and Sig	(n)					£				Date (DD/M	K/ Y)	Tir	me			Pa	3ge _	(of	
Samples Reflased by (Print and Sign)			Date (DD/M	M/YY) Tim	e		Sa	impla i	il cel	ived by	/ (Print	and Sig	(n)									Date (I	DD/M	₩7 4 Y)	Tir	ne			N*:				

ter BAY	t?: No	qulted (Busln Ultra Trace: Regular.	S.		ED ON NEXT PLUE NEEDS DAY		1808 (0010)	а С цни mot2	itary 🗌	CtarC (othor) (othor	F : 2002		X	× /	××*				×		tage of	Sec. 2	- AGAT Paradon Dates 15 reaginesi Tur
As work on No. III coners	Custordy Seal Intact?:	Turn Around Time Re- Environmental: Regular: X5 to 7 days	Rush: 0 < 12 hou		TVED AFTER & PM VALL REALCOADED AS RECEIVED ON NEXT			nungluć oferode 409-0 druī	olork () 10 ³ () 14 pea	□ 10764 e)Pi alese 1 □ ₅ (2 □ 5	A - op	inqlu2 IozerG Hq NoedA									e (DD/M// Y) Time	Date (DD/MM/VY) TIme	Yellow - AdAT White
Route Va Ure Vo Perce C	Tel, 514.337.100 Fe/ 55/536000 agattabs.com agattabs.com list leverc.ABC Trtaria Derroc.ABC Trtaria Derroc.ABC Trtaria CCME Other: Cauresurg. Surface Cauresurg. Surface CMM Santary Storm					Delfa Del	onductiv 9-8 - Dial - Isidizal) C	NO ² + NC	Seien Bica Bica Bica Isi Isi	رب ⊡ ارب ⊡ رو: To رو: To رو: To رو: To رو: Tk	Mercu Alkalit Chroni Cyanid Canon Ca									Date	Dat	Copies: Red - Client V
97 S1 Tet 514.33	St-La Mailing list Landscape (mutr. sunner/page)				🗋 (9AAb	299 15) Y	90 kato MC Con	Nsn q N,⊦ra, Zi	כ - 804 [זי כני כחי נאפרעא): נוערי כחי נוערי כחי נוערי כחי נוער נוערי נוערי נוערי נוער נוערי נוערי נוער נוערי נוערי נוערי נוערי נוער נוערי נוערי נוערי נוערי נוערי נוערי נוערי נוערי נוערי נוערי נוערי נוערי נוער נוערי נוער נוער נוער נוערי נוערי נוערי נוערי נוערי נוערי נוערי נוער נוער נוער נוער נוער נוער נוער נוער	1 비원 (신국) 260 (신국) 34 (신국) 34 ((〇) 34 () () () () () () () () () () () () ()	outeoq Snenq JBM ð									Reteived by (Print and Sign)	Sample Reveat by (Print and Sign)		
atories	OLLCS (eport Sent To Name : TSMC Email : Name : Email : Email : Email : Email : Email :			С WH.] setaler	<u>а</u> ча	krosia kenes [] Arosia	nedoxehi E anor	iojiuc ວ H ເພກະ	BTEX[PAH Petrole RFA 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 20									Sampla				
Laborate	Chemistry				Same Address : TYes [] No			•		ter AF Afflyent		MUTROX CONTINUEDE	-	2					0		Date (DD/MM/202) Time	Date (DD/MM/YY) Time	
LEDE	Chain of Custody - Environmental Chemistry	Client Information Company: TSMC		In the provident $\frac{10 \text{ M}}{050 ^{3}-4}$ By: $m\omega[t_1]$		TSMC	Emall : Address :	PO No: 300000396 Quote No:	wats: Appendix A	Matrix (legend) EP Drinking Water (motocologie) S Sol B Studge SE Sediment ES Surface Water	. EU Wastewater Ef	SAMIPLE IDENTIFICATION DATE FOOMWAYN INFE	114	(Aast) 29/6/14	(AQSA) 11/4/19	326 C A952) 25 /7/	02:51 4/10/04 (4004) 1/14 10:00	91/1/20 (4054) PIEL-EY-	(Aasy)	11/1	Sumples learning (Print and Signi	Samples Rub used by (Print and Sign)	bauate et 11, Sackes

Page 8 de 8



Work Order Number: 19M528362

610168A	Filtre	Filtre	Dust weight on filter /dust concentration
	Aug 16, 2019	Aucun	Q47-7333 (AQ54)
610169A	— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —		Dust weight on filter /dust concentration
	Aug 17, 2019	Aucun	Q47-7348 (AQ55)
610170A	— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Dust weight on filter /dust concentration
	Aug 18, 2019	Aucun	Q47-7346 (AQ53)
610171A	— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Dust weight on filter /dust concentration
	Aug 22, 2019	Aucun	Q47-7331 (AQ56)
610172A	— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	— — — — — — — — — — — — Filtre	Dust weight on filter /dust concentration
	Aug 23, 2019	Aucun	Q47-7347 (AQ59)
610173A	— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —		Dust weight on filter /dust concentration
	Aug 20, 2019	Aucun	Q47-7337 (AQ52)
610174A	— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	— — — — — — — — — — — — Filtre	Dust weight on filter /dust concentration
	Aug 28, 2019	Aucun	Q47-7357 (AQ54)
610175A	— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Dust weight on filter /dust concentration
	Sep 01, 2019	Aucun	Q47-7352 (AQ52)
610176A	— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Dust weight on filter /dust concentration
	Sep 02, 2019	Aucun	Q47-7359 (AQ58)
610177A	— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Dust weight on filter /dust concentration
			Q47-7361 (AQ52)



Work Order Number: 19M528362

610178A	Filtre	Filtre	Dust weight on filter /dust concentration
			-
	Sep 15, 2019	Aucun	Q47-7350 (AQ51)
610185A	Filtre	Filtre	Dust weight on filter /dust concentration
	Sep 17, 2019	Aucun	Q47-7358 (AQ53)
— — — — 610186A	— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —		Dust weight on filter /dust concentration
010100A	Fille	Fille	Dust weight of filter /dust concentration
	Aug 18, 2019	Aucun	Q47-7351 (AQ55)
610187A		Filtre	Dust weight on filter /dust concentration
	Sep 21, 2019	Aucun	Q47-7364 (AQ54)

Appendix 6 Timmins 4 Sedimentation Pond 3 Incident Report

Report on Sedimentation Pond 3 Incident



August 2019



Table of Contents

1.	DES	CRIPTION OF INCIDENT
1	.2	Incident Overview
1	.3	Detailed Timeline
1	.4	Adverse Environmental Effects 7
2.	MIT	IGATION MEASURES
3.	VIE	NS FROM INDIGENOUS GROUPS AND RELEVANT AUTHORITIES
4.	RES	IDUAL ADVERSE ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS 8
4	.2	Mitigation of Residual Adverse Environmental Effects 8
5.	FUT	URE ACTIONS11
6.	APP	ENDICES12
6	.2	Appendix A: Letter from Agat Laboratory12
6	.3	Appendix B: Technical note on berm stability

Table of Figures

Figure 1. Breach opening at the SE corner of SP3 allowed runoff to enter and pool against and berm. 4
Figure 2. Closeup of breach at the SP3 SE corner, with water flowing into SP3
Figure 3. At the culvert outlet, water had overtopped the snow-filled outlet ditch, spreading into the adjacent wetland rather than being channelled into Goodream Creek
Figure 4. Water flowing from culvert into adjacent weltand
Figure 5. Aerial view of SP3 and associated infrastructure
Figure 6. Closeup of T4 ditch that breached
Figure 7. Appearance of water directly adjacent to SP3 (east side, into wetland), on May 29 th 7
Figure 8. Inlet into breach, showing minimal water flow into SP3
Figure 9. Low flow into breach prior to TSMC intervention
Figure 10. Stronger flow into breach following intervention
Figure 11. Picture showing how water level decreased quickly once TSMC re-directed water into SP3.
Figure 12. Sketch of 2019 plan for SP311



1. DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT

Timmins 4 Sedimentation Pond 3 (SP3) is located within the province of Newfoundland and Labrador and was constructed to capture mine waters from the Timmins 4 pit at TSMC's DSO site. In the future, TSMC plans to increase the pond's capacity to allow for utilization in the Howse Water Management Plan. Currently, TSMC has no plans to commence any part of the Howse Property Project, which was released from further federal and provincial environmental assessment in Spring 2017.

1.2 Incident Overview

- Between May 12th and 17th, red water was observed pooling (red circle) against the berm of SP3, for which TSMC has the mine operating permit from GNFL;
- Cause was uncontrolled runoff from T4 ditches (green circles);
- Water accumulation wore down the berm and a breach occurred. Water entered the pond, and so no action was taken (i.e. not flowing into the natural environment);
- Red water exited through the culvert (blue circle), as per design, and found its way to the adjacent wetland;
- Coinciding with this, TSMC received notice that a complaint was raised through the National Environment Emergency Center (NEEC). TSMC subsequently responded to GNFL on facts on the status of the incident and measures being taken to mitigate effects;
- Once possible (after snow melt): 6 sediment fences were installed, an expert was brought to site to assess status of SP3, and remaining water was redirected.



1.3 Detailed Timeline

May 12, 2019

On May 12th, 2019, during snowmelt, TSMC personnel observed the beginnings of a breach opening up at the southeast (SE) corner of SP3, which caused runoff to enter and pool against and around SP3. Given snow conditions, it was not possible to see the origin of the water (see Figure 1).





Figure 1. Breach opening at the SE corner of SP3 allowed runoff to enter and pool against and berm.

Within a few days, a complete breach of the SP3 berm occurred, allowing the pooled water to flow into the pond.



Figure 2. Closeup of breach at the SP3 SE corner, with water flowing into SP3.

On May 16, 2019, the water that had accumulated against the edge of SP3 was flowing into the pond through the breach. Water that could not enter through the breach flowed through the adjacent wetland and into Goodream Creek.

The pond appeared to be at (or beyond) maximum capacity. The water level in the pond was very high – not overtopping the walls, but with minimal retention time in the pond and a substantial flow rate observed from the culvert (see Figure 4).





Figure 3. At the culvert outlet, water had overtopped the snow-filled outlet ditch, spreading into the adjacent wetland rather than being channelled into Goodream Creek.

Runoff was flowing into the pond and flowing out of the culvert (as per design, see Figure 4) and TSMC continued to monitor the situation daily. At this stage, snow cover continued to prevent mitigation.



Figure 4. Water flowing from culvert into adjacent weltand.

On May 17, 2019, further loss of snow cover made it apparent that the ditch draining the area between the T4 and T6 waste piles had also breached (see Figure 5 and Figure 6). Water from T4 that should be conveyed along the ditch and into SP3 had breached the berm and was joining the T6 runoff, contributing to the breach and the buildup of runoff flowing into and around SP3 and overflowing into the adjacent environment.





Figure 5. Aerial view of SP3 and associated infrastructure.



Figure 6. Closeup of T4 ditch that breached.





On May 29th, 2019, a site visit indicated that the situation is completely stable. A better understanding of the situation is being developed. Current water levels in SP3 are well below the culvert.



Figure 7. Appearance of water directly adjacent to SP3 (east side, into wetland), on May 29th.

1.4 Adverse Environmental Effects

The red water that flowed in and around SP3 consisted entirely of large volumes of meltwater, as there have been no mining activities at Timmins 4 since 2017. Red meltwater runoff is a common annual occurrence at the TSMC site. As such, Goodream Creek experienced a significant inflow of meltwater with high TSS and preliminary Daphnia Toxicity reported.

The flow evidently travelled along Goodream Creek and all the way through to Triangle Lake, as the entire water course displayed visible levels of red water. Preliminary analysis of samples taken from Goodream Creek during the red water event indicated detectable levels of Daphnia toxicity. Unfortunately, due to external complications with our laboratory services provider (see Appendix A), final results from the investigation are still pending.



2. MITIGATION MEASURES

On May 12th, when TSMC initially became aware of the problem, on-site personnel confirmed that snow cover prevented TSMC from taking any mitigative action (e.g. sediment fences and/or earthworks), and that the runoff was mostly entering the pond, and not circulating into the natural environment. By May 17th, TSMC initiated the process of requesting that an engineering firm come to site to assess conditions at SP3.

The focus of the mitigation measures was to prevent sediment from flowing into Goodream Creek. As such, a total of six silt fences were installed over a period of several days in the stream leading into Goodream Creek.

3. VIEWS FROM INDIGENOUS GROUPS AND RELEVANT AUTHORITIES

On May 21st, 2019, TSMC was notified that a NEEC incident report, which was not accurate, was submitted, and this was followed up by an updated NEEC report on May 27th. Both NEEC incident reports were filed by local communities. Although TSMC did not immediately initiate discussions with communities due to the sensitive nature of the events involving the media, TSMC understands the high-importance that communities give to red water events at its site.

On May 30th, 2019, TSMC updated the Government of Newfoundland and Labrador on the incident via a phone conference.

Environment Canada visited the site for 6 days in May 2019 and expressed concerns over berm stability. An engineering expert visited the site in early-June and confirmed her findings that SP3 berms are stable (see Appendix B).

On June 6th, a press conference was held in Sept-Iles by VP Stakeholder Relations, Manager Environment and Manager Community to share factual details with media.

4. RESIDUAL ADVERSE ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS

By May 29th, 2019, the situation at the SP3 site was entirely stable (see cover photo of this report). This is indicative that the issues are limited to Spring thaw events.

4.2 Mitigation of Residual Adverse Environmental Effects

On June 5th, a TSMC technician modified the drainage at the SE corner of SP3 by digging out sediment to allow more of the water pooling near the pond to flow into the breach, thereby diverting it away from Goodream Creek. After less than half an hour, the water level in the pool had already gone down significantly.

Channels were dug wider and deeper in two areas to direct as much water as possible into the pond:





Figure 8. Inlet into breach, showing minimal water flow into SP3.

The two pictures below show the flow into the pond before and after. The intervention clearly improved the flow of water into SP3, thereby reducing the amount that flowed into the natural environment.



Figure 9. Low flow into breach prior to TSMC intervention.





Figure 10. Stronger flow into breach following intervention.

This action appeared to be very successful as water flowed more rapidly into SP3, and the water level of the pooled water was visibly lower.



Figure 11. Picture showing how water level decreased quickly once TSMC re-directed water into SP3.



5. FUTURE ACTIONS

TSMC will implement several measures to avoid a subsequent occurrence of water flowing uncontrollably into the natural environment at SP3. The way forward was formulated based on field observations, knowledge of the site, and support from a professional engineering firm.

The sketch below describes the actions that TSMC will implement during summer 2019 to correct the issues with the SP3. First, the link from which the largest volume of water flows into the SP3 system will be blocked (large blue triangle and red X in Figure 12). This will be achieved by closing the culvert underneath the existing road and redirecting water into a new ditch that will empty into an old pit (T6 pit).

Next, the ditches that are part of the SP3 system will be upgraded and their berms restored. Furthermore, TSMC will ensure that the ditches will be cleared of snow in the Spring of 2020. Two check dams will be built: one to mitigate any environmental effect should water pool at the same location (SE corner of SP3) in the future – which is not expected. A second check dam will be built at the SP3 outlet, and the berm between the ditch and the wetland at this location will be reinforced.

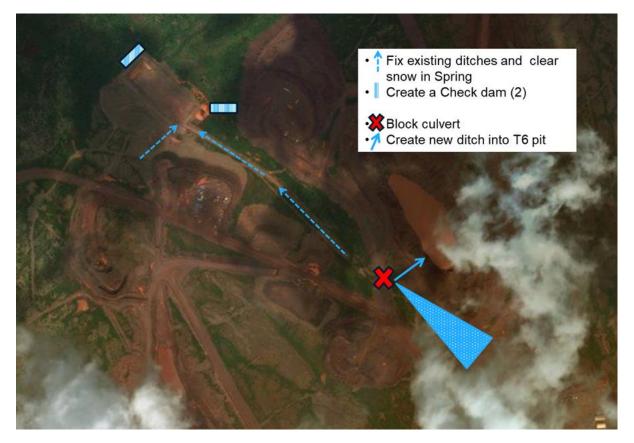


Figure 12. Sketch of 2019 plan for SP3



6. APPENDICES

Appendix A: Letter from Agat Laboratory

Appendix B: Technical note on berm stability







July 18, 2019

Mariana Trindade, PhD Corporate Environmental Manager Tata Steel Minerals Canada Ltd 1000 Sherbrooke West, Suite 1120 Montreal, QC H3A 3G4

RE: Service Issues and Delayed Laboratory Results, May to July 2019

Ms. Trindade,

AGAT Laboratories Ltd (AGAT) was retained in May 2019 by Tata Steel Minerals Canada Ltd (TSMC) to perform analytical chemistry services related to compliance and operational monitoring in Schefferville, Quebec.

The scope of services included analysis of air, effluent, surface water, groundwater, and potable water for various organic and inorganic parameters related to compliance and operational requirements at the mine site. TSMC submitted samples to AGAT for 22 separate monitoring events dating back to May, of which, 17 remained outstanding as of July 18, 2019. TSMC has expressed concern that AGAT's service level and laboratory turnaround time are not meeting expectations. These issues have impacted TSMC's monitoring program schedules and regulatory obligations.

The intent of this letter is to provide TSMC an acknowledgement / explanation for the issues encountered over the last two months, as well as a description of the actions being taken to resolve the outstanding files and to ensure future files are serviced and reported in-line with expectations. Service-level issues include:

- 1) Delays in shipment of properly prepared bottle orders;
- 2) Delays in supply of required materials to facilitate monitoring programs;
- 3) Delays in response on various queries from TSMC;
- 4) Inadequate communication from AGAT to TSMC;
- 5) Delayed / missed results; and
- 6) No regulatory reporting of XML files to Newfoundland and Labrador regulator.

The issues are associated primarily with workload management and resource allocation in our Quebec operations. An unusually high volume of projects (significantly high) is ongoing during a time that is typically a reasonably slow period for the industry. It has resulted in a misalignment of capable resources relative to the demands and training levels on front-line staff, in particular, project management staff. Despite AGAT's best efforts to increase staff compliment, train new staff, and parachute senior resources into Quebec, the project management team is not yet fully equipped to manage the extensive backlog. As a result, there are significant delays in logging samples, preparing confirmations, reviewing confirmations, and issuing work orders to the laboratory and logistics staff (e.g., bottle orders). Furthermore, the support staff for project management are being trained and mentored during peak-season levels of backlog, but they are not proficient as of yet.



AGAT Laboratories

Effective immediately, AGAT has assigned Ms. Janetta Fraser, Client Services Manager in Atlantic Canada, to act as the project manager for all activities between TSMC and AGAT, from bottle orders through to reporting. Ms. Fraser will act as the liaison between TSMC and the laboratories in Quebec. She has extensive experience managing projects of this nature for mine operations in remote (fly-in) geographies such as northern Labrador and central Newfoundland. Ms. Fraser is well-versed on the regulatory requirements and routinely works with the regulators in Newfoundland and Labrador.

Ms. Fraser will be supported by Mr. Phil Morneau, Chief Science Director (resides in Quebec), to complete a detailed review of the current status of TSMC, while facilitating improved service levels moving forward, including but not limited to:

- All outstanding files will be expedited
- XML reports will be issued
- Chain of custody documentation will be customized to TSMC's specific monitoring programs
- TSMC parameter packages will be customized within AGAT's Laboratory Information Management System (LIMS) and Environmental Reporting System (ERS) to reflect the requirements of the monitoring programs, including regulatory detection limits
- And more...

We trust that the information presented herein is of sufficient detail to explain the issues and the impact to TSMC, while demonstrating that we have taken the necessary actions to address the deficiencies such that our delivery of services will meet your expectations as we approach the end of July.

If you have any questions regarding the information herein, please do not hesitate to contact me at any time.

Sincerely,

Scott Preston Vice President Office: 902.468.8744 Mobile: 902.830.4635

wsp

Québec, le 12 juin 2019

Mme Mariana Trindade, Ph. D. Gestionnaire des questions environnementales Tata Steel Minerals Canada Ltd. 1000, rue Sherbrooke Ouest, suite 1120 Montréal (Québec) H3A3G4

Madame,

Le 5 juin 2019, pour mettre à profit leur présence sur un site situé à proximité, à la suite de votre demande, M. David Collins-Fekete et Mme Louise Chaput de WSP Canada Inc. (WSP) ont fait une visite du bassin de sédimentation n° 3 qui recueille les eaux de surface de la halde à stériles Timmins 4, sur le site de la minière Tata Steel Minerals Canada (TSMC), située au nord de Schefferville, au Québec.

Il a été possible d'y observer une brèche dans la digue est du bassin. Selon l'information transmise par TSMC, le niveau d'eau à l'extérieur du bassin aurait atteint ou dépassé celui de la crête du bassin. D'ailleurs, il y a deux ans, une brèche se serait également produite dans le même secteur et des travaux correctifs ont alors été réalisés pour remettre en service l'ouvrage.

Bien que notre visite ne constitue pas une inspection détaillée de l'ouvrage et de son intégrité, et que WSP n'a pas eu accès à des données d'archives de ce bassin ni à des données sur la qualité des eaux à gérer, voici quelques observations faites lors de notre visite des lieux :

- des signes d'érosion des talus de la digue du bassin ont été observés;
- à l'exception de la zone de brèche, aucun signe de fissuration ou de déformation significative n'a été observé sur la crête et les talus de la digue;
- en circulant à pied en crête de la digue qui ceinture le bassin, l'enfoncement de nos pas est de l'ordre d'un pouce, en référence à l'enfoncement de quelques pouces que le personnel de TSMC aurait noté le 2 juin 2019, à la suite de la fonte printanière. Ainsi, bien que les matériaux constituant la digue du bassin semblent présentement se drainer, ceux-ci semblent encore saturés dans certains secteurs;
- absence d'un déversoir d'urgence;
- l'exutoire (ponceau) du bassin n'était pas obstrué;
- à l'exception de la zone de brèche, aucun signe d'instabilité imminente de la digue du bassin n'a été observé.

Notons qu'au site, la fonte des neiges est presque terminée. Selon l'expérience passée acquise du site, de manière générale, la crue découlant de la fonte des neiges génère annuellement le débit

1135, boulevard Lebourgneuf Québec (Québec) G2K 0M5 Canada

T +1 418 623-2254 www.wsp.com maximum de ruissellement de surface. Les débits sont ainsi significativement plus importants que le débit causé par les précipitations le reste de l'année.

Pour cette raison, et dans la mesure où les eaux à gérer par ce bassin ne représentent pas de danger environnemental (à valider par TSMC), plutôt que de procéder à des travaux en urgence dans les prochains jours, il serait judicieux de prendre le recul nécessaire pour bien cerner la ou les problématiques en cause, de procéder à des investigations au site et à des travaux d'ingénierie pour la réalisation de travaux correctifs. Une visite d'inspection détaillée de l'ouvrage devra alors être effectuée par un membre en règle du « <u>Professional Engineers and Geoscientists of Newfoundland</u> <u>& Labrador (PEGNL) ».</u>

Enfin, soulignons que le 5 juin 2019, M. Rudy Tucker, de TSMC, a demandé à WSP de soumettre une offre de service pour étudier les possibilités de gestion des eaux de surface provenant du secteur de Timmins 6, ce qui inclut le bassin nº 3. La portée de ce mandat devra être discutée entre les différents intervenants.

Nous demeurons disponibles pour répondre à vos questions et pour poursuivre notre collaboration dans vos projets.

En l'attente de vos questions ou commentaires, nous espérons le tout à votre entière satisfaction et vous prions d'agréer, Madame, l'expression de nos sentiments les meilleurs.

It Soule

Christian Houle, ing. OIQ nº 126889 Chargé de projets Environnement-Géotechnique et Gestion de l'eau

CH/es

c. c. Mme Louise Chaput., ing. (OIQ), WSP M. David Collins-Fekete, ing. (OIQ) WSP M. Stéphane Côté, ing. M.Sc. (OIQ & PEGNL)